

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 7

Thursday 2 May 1996

Greek, Roman, British and World Coins,
Medals and Numismatic Books
including the K.A. Jacob Collection



To be held in the Great Room
The Royal Society of Arts



Our auction venue

The Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce was founded in 1754, by William Shipley, a drawing master from Northampton, who assembled a group of the most eminent artists, philosophers and scientists of the day and declared that the objectives of his Society were '*to embolden enterprise, to enlarge science, to refine art, to improve our manufactures and to extend our commerce*'. The Society moved to its present premises, which were purpose built by the Adam brothers as part of their Adelphi development, in 1774.

Our logo

A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd., founded in 1872, has had premises in The Adelphi since the 1920's and since 1970 at 11 Adelphi Terrace. The original Terrace was demolished in 1936. The drawing is derived from part of Robert Adam's original plans for his Royal Terrace, and depicts the house at the West end of the Terrace at the corner of Robert Street.



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 7

Thursday 2 May 1996

Greek and Roman Coins

collected by the late K.A.Jacob and others

Byzantine and Crusader Coins

English Hammered Silver Coins

collected by the late K.A.Jacob

British Gold and Silver Coins

World Gold and Silver Coins

Commemorative Medals

Numismatic Books and Auction Catalogues

Archæological Books and Periodicals

The Royal Society of Arts

8 John Adam Street

London WC2N 6EZ

The Great Room

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace

London WC2N 6BJ

Telephone: 0171 930 9808/6879

Fax: 0171 930 9450

94000176

Date of Sale Thursday 2 May 1996

First Session: 10.00 am

Lots 1-590

Second Session: 2.00 pm

Lots 591-1140

Public View Wednesday 1 May 1996

The Royal Society of Arts
8 John Adam Street
London WC2N 6EZ

The Tavern Room 9.30 am - 4.30 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale

Greek and Roman Coins
the K.A.Jacob Collection

Lots 1-124

Greek Coins

Lots 125-232

Roman Coins

Lots 233-307

Byzantine Coins

Lots 308-335

Ancient Weights

Lots 336-356

Mediaeval and later Coins

Lots 357-405

English Hammered Silver Coins

the K.A.Jacob Collection

Lots 406-494

British Gold and Silver Coins

Lots 495-590

World Gold and Silver Coins etc.

Lots 591-839

Commemorative Medals

Lots 840-890

Books and Catalogues

Lots 891-1139

Buyer's Premium 11.75% VAT inclusive, except books etc. 10% VAT Zero-rated

Catalogued by

Thomas Curtis
Edward Baldwin
Andre de Clermont
Peter Mitchell
Charles Riley

Catalogue Editor Edward Baldwin

Photography by

Frank Purvey
Charles Riley

Price £15



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 7
Thursday 2 May 1996

PRICES REALISED

1	£160	53	£100	105	£55	157	-	209	£125	261	£110
2	£85	54	£120	106	£95	158	£170	210	£280	262	-
3	£105	55	£150	107	£60	159	-	211	-	263	£130
4	£155	56	£60	108	£100	160	£305	212	£190	264	£160
5	£320	57	£75	109	£120	161	-	213	£370	265	-
6	£130	58	£320	110	£55	162	-	214	£65	266	-
7	£90	59	£160	111	£45	163	£410	215	-	267	£100
8	£90	60	£400	112	£75	164	-	216	-	268	-
9	£260	61	-	113	£80	165	£180	217	-	269	-
10	£190	62	£200	114	£260	166	£160	218	£175	270	-
11	£255	63	£230	115	£220	167	-	219	£260	271	-
12	£130	64	£100	116	£70	168	-	220	-	272	-
13	£110	65	£260	117	£150	169	-	221	-	273	£180
14	£360	66	£70	118	£170	170	-	222	-	274	£160
15	£90	67	£85	119	£80	171	£120	223	-	275	£640
16	£95	68	£120	120	£55	172	£340	224	-	276	£380
17	£185	69	£590	121	£180	173	-	225	-	277	£640
18	£220	70	£160	122	£220	174	-	226	-	278	£250
19	£170	71	£75	123	£360	175	£320	227	£90	279	£660
20	£360	72	£140	124	£160	176	-	228	£270	280	£340
21	£180	73	£80	125	£240	177	£660	229	£180	281	£90
22	£340	74	£140	126	-	178	£470	230	£150	282	£95
23	£110	75	£80	127	£205	179	£200	231	£220	283	£180
24	£160	76	£320	128	£130	180	-	232	-	284	-
25	£320	77	£140	129	£180	181	-	233	-	285	£1,000
26	£120	78	£90	130	£75	182	£155	234	£230	286	£2,000
27	£160	79	£190	131	£160	183	£270	235	£210	287	£200
28	£75	80	£190	132	£130	184	£360	236	£190	288	£170
29	£120	81	£200	133	-	185	-	237	-	289	£320
30	£190	82	£100	134	-	186	-	238	£70	290	£750
31	£185	83	£80	135	-	187	-	239	-	291	£580
32	£120	84	£130	136	-	188	£120	240	-	292	-
33	£320	85	£60	137	£260	189	-	241	-	293	£50
34	£380	86	£65	138	£300	190	£260	242	£200	294	£130
35	£280	87	£200	139	£170	191	£75	243	£170	295	-
36	£90	88	£180	140	£210	192	£75	244	£100	296	£280
37	£300	89	£110	141	£260	193	£70	245	£100	297	£45
38	£110	90	£110	142	£200	194	£85	246	£120	298	£180
39	£150	91	£70	143	-	195	£85	247	-	299	£160
40	£120	92	£110	144	£180	196	£690	248	-	300	£320
41	£65	93	£110	145	£260	197	£300	249	£100	301	£480
42	£120	94	£70	146	£110	198	£500	250	-	302	£490
43	£190	95	£130	147	-	199	£460	251	-	303	£460
44	£80	96	£160	148	£300	200	£460	252	-	304	£400
45	£85	97	£80	149	£200	201	£130	253	£130	305	£680
46	£110	98	£65	150	£240	202	-	254	£190	306	£1,750
47	£65	99	£50	151	-	203	£240	255	-	307	£820
48	£90	100	£110	152	£170	204	£330	256	£250	308	£140
49	£75	101	£300	153	£180	205	£320	257	£80	309	£90
50	£180	102	£70	154	£180	206	£330	258	£170	310	£180
51	£220	103	£110	155	£190	207	£250	259	£130	311	£160
52	£90	104	£55	156	£85	208	£220	260	£100	312	£200

313	£150	372	£45	441	£140	512	£80	571	£200	630	£90
314	£290	373	£70	442	£100	513	£80	572	£210	631	£40
315	£120	374	£50	443	£260	514	-	573	£85	632	£80
316	£160	375	-	444	£80	515	£190	574	£110	633	£55
317	£170	376	£100	445	£130	516	£85	575	£85	634	£280
318	£50	377	£70	446	£170	517	-	576	£60	635	£50
319	£150	378	£120	449	£280	518	-	577	£35	636	£40
320	£110	379	£120	460	£180	519	-	578	£100	637	£60
321	£130	380	£70	461	£250	520	£200	579	£55	638	£120
322	£160	381	£120	462	£190	521	£100	580	£880	639	£210
323	£170	382	£120	463	£150	522	£140	581	£750	640	£80
324	£140	383	£70	464	£130	523	-	582	£30	641	£150
325	£220	384	£100	465	£110	524	£100	583	£120	642	£120
326	£190	385	£80	466	£130	525	£35	584	£60	643	£80
327	£80	386	£120	467	£180	526	£740	585	£270	644	£180
328	£85	387	£120	468	£200	527	-	586	£290	645	£75
329	£140	388	£145	469	£90	528	£210	587	£380	646	£80
330	£170	389	£120	470	£230	529	£270	588	£200	647	£80
331	£120	390	£1,300	471	£85	530	£220	589	£210	648	£60
332	£440	391	£250	472	£60	531	£65	590	£160	649	£70
333	£500	392	£290	473	£390	532	£180	591	-	650	£80
334	£90	393	£65	474	£170	533	£240	592	£30	651	£100
335	£240	394	£65	475	£70	534	£85	593	£70	652	£125
336	-	395	£65	476	£75	535	£580	594	-	653	£40
337	-	396	£65	477	£210	536	£60	595	-	654	£100
338	-	397	£45	478	£140	537	£650	596	-	655	£100
339	£280	398	£45	479	£150	538	£520	597	-	656	£120
340	-	399	£45	480	£140	539	£260	598	-	657	£60
341	-	400	£45	481	£90	540	£320	599	-	658	£310
342	£180	401	-	482	£820	541	£300	600	£25	659	£65
343	-	402	-	483	£320	542	£260	601	-	660	£60
344	-	403	£410	484	£130	543	£230	602	£30	661	£120
345	-	404	£760	485	£35	544	£200	603	-	662	£75
346	£95	405	£520	486	£240	545	£620	604	£100	663	£95
347	-	406	£130	487	£260	546	£2,800	605	£20	664	£75
348	-	407	£40	488	£260	547	-	606	-	665	£50
349	£70	408	£35	489	£180	548	£360	607	£130	666	-
350	-	409	£60	490	£230	549	£210	608	£110	667	£45
351	£80	410	£140	491	£160	550	£230	609	£530	668	-
352	-	411	£90	492	£35	551	£280	610	£60	669	£2,200
353	£260	412	£130	493	£100	552	£220	611	£150	670	£100
354	£260	413	£80	494	£85	553	£920	612	£160	671	£310
355	£130	414	£85	495	£230	554	£1,050	613	-	672	-
356	-	416	£45	496	£240	555	£760	614	£160	673	-
357	£70	417	£85	497	-	556	£130	615	-	674	-
358	£55	419	£45	498	£120	557	£190	616	-	675	-
359	£60	420	£110	499	£5,200	558	£320	617	£30	676	-
360	£70	423	£130	500	£60	559	£860	618	-	677	£200
361	£55	425	£65	501	£320	560	£230	619	-	678	-
362	£160	426	£160	502	£300	561	£65	620	£120	679	-
363	£110	427	£90	503	£250	562	£250	621	£70	680	£180
364	£420	428	£150	504	£580	563	£130	622	£65	681	-
365	£380	431	£120	505	£150	564	£140	623	£50	682	-
366	£180	432	£140	506	£1,400	565	£120	624	£100	683	-
367	£45	433	£160	507	£90	566	£60	625	£85	684	£20
368	£240	435	£200	508	£130	567	£90	626	£120	685	-
369	£100	437	£750	509	£670	568	£280	627	£120	686	-
370	£60	439	£130	510	£300	569	£210	628	£145	687	-
371	£60	440	£110	511	£440	570	£130	629	-	688	-

689	£160	748	£75	807	£210	866	£50	925	-	984	-
690	-	749	£225	808	£290	867	£90	926	£70	985	-
691	£160	750	£230	809	-	868	-	927	-	986	£85
692	-	751	£230	810	-	869	£100	928	-	987	-
693	-	752	£85	811	-	870	£70	929	£100	988	-
694	-	753	£40	812	-	871	£20	930	£95	989	-
695	-	754	£50	813	-	872	-	931	£100	990	£50
696	£20	755	£110	814	-	873	£40	932	-	991	-
697	-	756	£90	815	-	874	-	933	-	992	-
698	-	757	£200	816	£40	875	-	934	£190	993	-
699	-	758	£240	817	£60	876	£20	935	-	994	-
700	-	759	£190	818	£20	877	£100	936	£95	995	£55
701	-	760	£240	819	-	878	£170	937	£65	996	-
702	-	761	£210	820	£440	879	£20	938	-	997	-
703	-	762	£70	821	-	880	£25	939	-	998	-
704	-	763	£200	822	-	881	-	940	-	999	£440
705	-	764	£110	823	£240	882	-	941	£400	1000	-
706	-	765	£700	824	£150	883	-	942	£20	1001	-
707	-	766	£95	825	£210	884	-	943	-	1002	£30
708	-	767	£120	826	£620	885	-	944	£70	1003	£55
709	-	768	£110	827	£180	886	£65	945	-	1004	-
710	£1,000	769	£150	828	£160	887	£45	946	£260	1005	£55
711	-	770	£85	829	£160	888	£20	947	£170	1006	£150
712	-	771	£170	830	£160	889	£70	948	£130	1007	£90
713	-	772	£180	831	£100	890	-	949	£80	1008	£30
714	-	773	£240	832	-	891	-	950	£85	1009	£50
715	-	774	£200	833	£460	892	£160	951	-	1010	£65
716	-	775	£230	834	£130	893	£240	952	£125	1011	£65
717	-	776	£520	835	-	894	£45	953	£120	1012	£60
718	-	777	£200	836	£870	895	£65	954	£75	1013	£25
719	-	778	£140	837	-	896	-	955	£120	1014	£25
720	-	779	£60	838	£140	897	£65	956	£280	1015	£45
721	£80	780	£65	839	-	898	£95	957	£50	1016	-
722	-	781	£60	840	£130	899	£30	958	£520	1017	£55
723	-	782	£130	841	-	900	£300	959	-	1018	£50
724	-	783	£30	842	£30	901	-	960	-	1019	£50
725	£420	784	£140	843	£70	902	-	961	£65	1020	£50
726	£100	785	£160	844	-	903	£45	962	£70	1021	£55
727	£120	786	£75	845	£20	904	-	963	£190	1022	£25
728	£10	787	£200	846	£60	905	-	964	£900	1023	£200
729	£35	788	£100	847	£80	906	-	965	-	1024	-
730	£30	789	£80	848	-	907	£60	966	£150	1025	£60
731	£120	790	£40	849	£55	908	£90	967	£100	1026	£90
732	£135	791	£80	850	£60	909	£180	968	£110	1027	-
733	£55	792	£50	851	£130	910	£140	969	-	1028	-
734	£100	793	£30	852	£25	911	-	970	-	1029	-
735	£25	794	£50	853	£110	912	£620	971	-	1030	-
736	£45	795	£200	854	£60	913	£110	972	-	1031	£35
737	£45	796	£30	855	£500	914	£270	973	£55	1032	£65
738	£230	797	£40	856	£140	915	£170	974	-	1033	-
739	£100	798	£90	857	£120	916	£70	975	£90	1034	£440
740	£140	799	£290	858	-	917	£100	976	-	1035	£85
741	£60	800	£80	859	£15	918	£70	977	-	1036	£35
742	£55	801	£120	860	£30	919	£85	978	-	1037	£35
743	£350	802	£55	861	£22	920	£45	979	-	1038	£120
744	£45	803	£20	862	£35	921	£60	980	£65	1039	£130
745	£70	804	£50	863	-	922	£100	981	-	1040	£45
746	£65	805	£30	864	£190	923	£25	982	£55	1041	£40
747	£120	806	£125	865	£45	924	-	983	£75	1042	£65

1043	£65	1060	£85	1077	£1,000	1094	£190	1111	£75	1128	£30
1044	£50	1061	-	1078	£280	1095	£560	1112	£120	1129	£180
1045	£35	1062	£25	1079	£35	1096	£30	1113	£65	1130	£25
1046	-	1063	£110	1080	£45	1097	£110	1114	-	1131	-
1047	£15	1064	£40	1081	£20	1098	£80	1115	£125	1132	-
1048	£130	1065	£140	1082	-	1099	£85	1116	£390	1133	£150
1049	£55	1066	£130	1083	£15	1100	£180	1117	-	1134	£20
1050	£85	1067	£240	1084	£180	1101	£160	1118	-	1135	£25
1051	£30	1068	£125	1085	£20	1102	£100	1119	£170	1136	£160
1052	£250	1069	£35	1086	£65	1103	£80	1120	£100	1137	£85
1053	£260	1070	£120	1087	£20	1104	£20	1121	£60	1138	£150
1054	£320	1071	£120	1088	£50	1105	£70	1122	£110	1139	-
1055	£140	1072	£90	1089	-	1106	£115	1123	£120	1140	£220
1056	£160	1073	£460	1090	£150	1107	£40	1124	£55		
1057	£20	1074	£60	1091	£50	1108	£560	1125	£55		
1058	£250	1075	£55	1092	£200	1109	£180	1126	£100		
1059	£150	1076	£560	1093	-	1110	£50	1127	-		

GREEK COINS AND ROMAN COINS, THE KENNETH A JACOB COLLECTION

Kenneth Jacob lived much of his life in Cambridge, was a past president of the Cambridge-shire Numismatic Society and author of books and notes on ancient and mediaeval coins, one of the more lasting of which has been *Coins and Christianity* first published in 1959, and reprinted 1985 and 1993. Many other notes in, for example, Seaby's Bulletin, concerned coins which he had discovered or identified, and coins from his Roman collection are noted on more than one page of RIC. He gathered most of the Greek and Roman coins in the 1940's and 1950's at a time when the modern practice of cleaning coins (even re-tooling) was not followed and all the coins have the old tone associated with such collections. The collector's tickets are models, giving full information about the coins in a neat hand, including references, as well as the date of purchase and source of the coins. Some, for example lot 9, contain additional information, in this case "presented by the Cambridge Amateur Operatic Society Choir, 22 November 1943". The tickets are sold with the coins.

Further items from the Jacob collection are sold under lot nos 390, 403-494 and 1100-1117

GREEK COINS

- *1 Italy, Campania, Neapolis c 325-241 BC, Didrachm 7.97g, female head right, band in hair, bunch of grapes behind, name (ΔΙΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ) below, *rev* ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ, man-faced bull right, head facing, Nike flying right above, ΔΙ-ΘΕ below (SNG ANS *rev* 333/5). *Dark tone, very fine.* £100-120
- 2 Italy, Campania, Neapolis c 325-241 BC, Didrachm, similar types, inscription off flan (cf SNG Fitz 143), Di-Obols (2) of Tarentum, helmeted head of Pallas right, *rev* Herakles standing right strangling lion, bow behind, K below (cf Hunter 144), and similar, Herakles kneeling (Hunter 143), and a bronze Sextans of Paestum, *rev* forepart of boar (Hunter 14). *Fine or better.* (4) £100-120
- *3 Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, period of Roman alliance c 272-235 BC, Didrachm 6.47g, naked boy rider crowning his walking horse left, ΣΥ above, ΑΥΚΙ/ΝΟΣ below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras astride dolphin left, hurling trident, owl standing behind (Evans NC 1889 pl IX 3; Hunter 105). *Very fine.* £100-120
- *4 Italy, Lucania, Metapontum c 550-480 BC, Stater 7.94g, META right, ear of corn, *rev* ear of corn incuse (Noe 184). *Struck with flawed die, about very fine.* £120-140
- *5 Italy, Lucania, Sybaris c 530-510 BC, Stater 6.96g, VM(=ΣΥ) in exergue, bull standing left on dotted-bar groundline, head turned backwards, *rev* similar type incuse (SNG ANS 840). *Fine.* £350-400
- 6 Italy, Lucania, Thurium, c 420-400 BC, Staters (2), head of Athena right, helmet with wreath, *rev* bull right, fish in ex. (SNG Lockett 468), and similar, helmet with Scylla (cf Hunter 70), and a bronze Trias of Aetna, *rev* warrior standing (Hunter 1). *Fine or better.* (3). £120-140
- *7 Italy, Lucania, Velia c 350-300 BC, Didrachm 7.22g, head of Athena right wearing crested helmet decorated with wreath and griffin, Λ behind, [Φ in front], pattern of five pellets below, *rev* [Υ]ΕΛ ΗΤΩΝ, lion standing right, [Ι]-Φ and dolphin above (Hunter 40). *Almost very fine.* £80-100
- *8 Sicily, Selinus c 466-415 BC, Tetradrachm 17.11g, slow quadriga driven right by Artemis carrying Apollo who shoots an arrow from his bow, barleycorn in ex., *rev* [ΣΕΛΙ]ΝΟ[Ν], river god standing left holding branch and patera, altar and cock left, man-faced bull and selinon leaf right (McClellan 2579; Hunter 6). *Scarce dies, fine only.* £80-100

- *9 Sicily, Syracuse, Tyranny of Gelon 485-479 BC, Tetradrachm 16.99g, slow quadriga right, driver holding goad, Nike flying right above, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa right, hair caught up under pearl band into tuft at back, four dolphins around (Boehringer 268; SNG Lockett 901). *Well centred, about very fine.* £200-240
- *10 Sicily, Syracuse, Tyranny of Gelon 485-479 BC, Tetradrachm 17.02g, slow quadriga right, driver holding goad, Nike flying right above, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa right, hair caught up under pearl band into tuft at back, four dolphins around (Boehringer 309). *Reverse double-struck, very fine.* £180-200
- *11 Sicily, Syracuse, time of Agathocles, c 310 BC, electrum 50-Litrae 3.45g, laureate head of Apollo left, star of eight rays behind, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, tripod-lebes (Jenkins group B 7). *Very fine.* £200-250
- 12 Sicily, Syracuse, time of Agathocles, c 310-307 BC, Tetradrachm, 16.93g, head of Persephone right, *rev* Nike fastening helmet to trophy, a Didrachm 7.57g, of Selinus, selinon leaf, *rev* incuse square, a Hemi-Obol of Syracuse, archaic head of Arethusa, *rev* letters in spokes of wheel (cf Boehringer B 38), and bronze coins (2) of Syracuse (SNG Dan 695 and 768). *Mainly fine.* (5) £140-160
- 13 Macedon, Neapolis c 411-350 BC, Hemi-Drachm 1.84g, head of facing Gorgon, *rev.* head of Aphrodite in shallow incuse square, a Tetrobol of Olynthos c 430-427 BC, *pierced*, and a small bronze of Crenides (Philippi), head of Herakles, *rev* ΘΑΣ, tripod. *First very fine, last rare.* (3) £80-100
- *14 Macedonian Kings, Philip II 359-336 BC, gold Stater 8.53g, Pella, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, two-horse chariot with rearing horses right, driver with long goad, thunderbolt below (Le Rider 104). *Has been in a mount, fine.* £250-300
- 15 Macedonian Kings, Philip II 359-336 BC, Tetradrachm 13.85g, Amphipolis, head of Zeus, *rev* naked rider on horseback right (cf Le Rider pl 47,27), and bronze coins (7) of Philip II (5) and Alexander III (2). *Generally fine.* (8). £80-100
- *16 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Tetradrachm 17.18g, Amphipolis, lifetime issue, head of young Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre, TE monogram in field (Price 83; NNM 19, 536, Demanhur group E). *Acquired as a BM duplicate, reverse slightly off-centre, very fine.* £100-120
- *17 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Tetradrachm 17.20g, Damascus, lifetime issue, head of young Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding lotus-headed sceptre and eagle, ram in field, three pellets and ΔΑ below throne (Price 3207; NNM 19, 3250 ff). *Well centred, good very fine.* £150-180
- *18 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Tetradrachm 17.25g, Myriandros lifetime issue, head of young Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ (sic), Zeus seated left holding lotus-headed sceptre and eagle, monogram in field left and below throne (Price 3220; NNM 19, 2744-65). *Well centred, almost extremely fine.* £150-180
- From the Maj. Gen. H L Haughton Collection, Sotheby 30 April 1958 lot 46/1
- *19 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Tetradrachm 17.18g, Myriandros, lifetime issue, head of young Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding lotus-headed sceptre and eagle, monogram in field left and below throne (Price 3228; NNM 19, 2796-2819). *Well centred, almost extremely fine.* £150-180
- From the Maj. Gen. H L Haughton Collection, as last, lot 46/2,

- *20 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, gold Stater 8.39g, Ake Ptolemais, head of Athena right in crested helmet, *rev* [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ], Nike standing left holding stylis and wreath, dated in lower right field, but part off-flan (cf Price 3261). *Badly scuffed on a very fine coin.* £240-260
- *21 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Tetradrachm 16.97g, Tyre, posthumous issue c 307-301 BC, head of young Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left on high-backed throne holding sceptre and eagle, monogram in field left and below throne (Price 3537; Newell, *Tyros Rediviva*, 1923 p 4,9: SNG Fitz 2178). *A scarce issue, very fine.* £140-160
- *22 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Tetradrachm 17.19g, Memphis, posthumous issue c 310-305 BC, head of young Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding lotus-headed sceptre and eagle, rose in field, ΔΙ below throne, Ο between leg of throne and stem of sceptre (Price 3971; NNM 19, 4614-47). *Minor marks, well centred, very fine.* £250-300.
- 23 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Tetradrachms (2), Amphipolis, head of Herakles, *rev* Zeus (Price 57 and 78). *Good fine.* (2) £100-120
- 24 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Tetradrachms (2), Amphipolis, head of Herakles, *rev* Zeus (Price 120 and 133), and bronzes (9) *rev* bowcase and club (7) and horse (2). *Generally fine, some better.* (11) £180-200
- 25 Macedonian Kings, Drachms (10), of Alexander III, mints of Abydos (Price 1540), Colophon (3, Price 1759, 1822, 1838), Lampsacus (3, Price 1382, 1387, 1406) and Susa (Price 3853a), and Philip III, mint of Colophon (Price P 43, 44). *Fine, few better.* (10) £250-300
- 26 Macedonian Kings, Tetradrachms (4) of Alexander III, Ake (Price 3260), and Tarsus (Price 3000), and Philip III, Ecbatana (Price P221), and a restored Tetradrachm of Myrina c 190-170 BC (Price 1659). *The last broken at edge, others about fine.* (4) £120-140
- 27 Macedonian Kings, Tetradrachms (4) of Alexander III, mint of Aradus (Price 3332), and Babylon (2, Price 3692, 3765), and of Philip III, mint of Aradus (Price P 142). *Fine.* (4) £160-180
- *28 Danubian Celts, cupped Tetradrachm 15.68g, imitating types of Phillip III, head of Herakles right, worn down on the die, *rev* blundered legend, Zeus seated left on high-backed throne holding eagle and sceptre, monograms in field and below throne (cf Forrer 16/12; SNG Fitz 2269/71). *Very fine for issue.* £60-80
- 29 Thracian Kings, Lysimachus 323-281 BC, Tetradrachm 16.77g, Lampsacus 297-296, head of Alexander III right, diademed, with horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Pallas seated left holding Nike and resting on shield, monogram in field left, crescent in ex. (Thompson 49), and a Drachm 3.87g, Ephesus c 294-287, similar types (Thompson 174). *Fine.* (2) £100-120
- *30 Aetolia c 279-168 BC, quarter-Stater 2.49g, head of Aetolos right wearing kausia, *rev* ΑΙΤΩΛΩΝ, boar right, spear in ex., two monograms below boar (SNG Dan -), *good very fine, illustrated;* Phocis, federal coinage c 357-346 BC, Triobol 2.72g, bull's head facing, *rev* head of Apollo laureate right, branch behind (cf SNG Dan 120; McClean 5492). *Good fine.* (2) £100-120
- *31 Boeotia, Thebes c 379-338 BC, Stater 12.11g, Boeotian shield, *rev* ΚΑ-ΙΩ, amphora (SNG Dan 343; McClean 5606). *Minor marks in reverse field, very fine.* £160-180
- *32 Attica, Athens c 530 BC, Obol 0.68g, four-spoke wheel with hub, *rev* irregular incuse square (Seltman group B, pl 4). *Very fine.* £80-100
- *33 Attica, Athens c 525 BC, Obol 0.64g, facing Gorgon's head, *rev* irregular incuse divided into triangles (Seltman group D, pl 4). *A well struck Obol, very fine.* £80-100

- *34 Attica, Athens c 500 BC, archaic Tetradrachm 17.44g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* [AΘ E], owl standing right, head facing, olive spray behind, all in incuse square (cf Seltman 256, A 168/P 206, group G II; Asyut Hoard 295 this coin). *Deep chisel cut, otherwise very fine.* £350-400
- *35 Attica, Athens c 460-455 BC, Tetradrachm 16.81g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE, owl right, head facing, olive spray and crescent behind, all in incuse square (Seltman group N, 442; Starr IV, 119 this coin, the only coin of these dies listed by Seltman and Starr). *Pierced, very fine.* £350-400
- 36 Attica, Athens c 455-450 BC, Tetradrachm 16.62g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive branch and crescent behind, all in incuse square (see NC 1982 pl 37, 26 this coin), *has been mounted*, and an Obol 0.65g, c 500 BC, (cf Seltman pl XXII, O), *corroded, both scarce.* (2) £100-140
- *37 Attica, Athens c 440-430 BC, Tetradrachm 17.21g, head of Athena right in crested helmet, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive spray and crescent behind, all in incuse square (ACGC 199). *Good very fine.* £240-260
- *38 Attica, Athens c 449-407 BC, Drachm 4.16g, head of Athena right wearing crested helmet, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive spray behind, all in incuse square (cf SNG Fitz 3103; Svoronos 13/29). *Attractive fine.* £100-120
- 39 Attica, Athens, late 5th century BC, silver fractions, Tri-Obol (2, *one plugged*), Obol, and Hemi-Obol (3), all with head of Athena, *rev* owl. *Two hemi-Obols very fine, others fine.* (6) £140-160
- 40 Attica, Athens, late 5th century Tetradrachm 16.41g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE, owl right, head facing, olive spray and crescent behind (cf Starr XXII 6); another Tetradrachm 16.77g, similar (cf McClean 207/12) and a bronze 12mm c 256-240 BC (Kroll var J). *The second very fine, others about fine.* (3) £160-180
- 41 Attica, Athens c 406-405 BC, plated Drachms (2), and a plated Tetradrachm c 393-262 BC. *Fine for these plated issues.* (3) £80-100
- 42 Attica, Athens c 393-262 BC, Tetradrachms (2) head of Athena, *rev* owl, and a Drachm, similar. *Fine.* (3) £100-120
- 43 Attica, Athens c 393-262 BC, silver fractions, Tetrobol (2), Tri-Obol (2), Di-Obol, Tritemorion, Hemi-Obol, and Tetartemorion, and two 4th century bronze coins. *The di-obol very fine, others generally good to fine.* (10) £140-160
- 44 Attica, Athens, "New Style" Tetradrachms (2), 15.26g, 156-155 BC, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev.* AΘE, owl on amphora within wreath, magistrates' names ΜΙΚΙΩΝ, ΕΥΡΥΚΛΕΙ, ΑΡΕ ΤΟ (Thompson 488ff), *plated, fine*, and 16.83g, 131-130 BC, similar, magistrates ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΣ, ΑΓΑΘΙΠΠΙΟΣ (Thompson 883ff), *very fine.* (2) £160-180
- 45 Attica, Athens, "New Style" Tetradrachms (2), similar types (Thompson 111ff, 169), *fair and about fine*, and Athenian bronze coins (11), c 90 BC to Roman Imperial times, *fair to fine.* (13) £80-100
- *46 Aegina c 488-458 BC, Obol 0.99g, sea-turtle swimming left, *rev* incuse square with irregular pattern (cf Brown NC 1950, 2a). *Well centred, very fine.* £100-120
- 47 Aegina c 488-458 BC, Obol 1.06g, similar, *rev* four-part incuse square (cf McClean 6016) and Hemi-Obol 0.46g, similar (SNG Dan 513). *Both fine.* (2) £40-60
- *48 Corinth c 540 BC, Stater 7.89g, Pegasus flying left with curved wing, *koppa* below, *rev* incuse square of swastika pattern (Ravel 39). *Plugged, good fine.* £60-80

- 49 Corinth c 400-380 BC, Stater 7.97g, Pegasus standing left with curled wing, *koppa* below, *rev* head of Pallas in Corinthian helmet left, dolphin in field, Σ behind (Ravel 898), and a Drachm 2.68g, similar, *rev* head of Aphrodite right in incuse square (McClellan 6085). *Fine*. (2) £60-80
- *50 Corinth c 330 BC, Stater 8.52g, Pegasus with fanned wing flying left, *koppa* below, *rev* head of Athena left wearing Corinthian helmet, *gamma* below, ribboned Thyrsos behind (BMC 279; Hunter 45). *Good very fine*. £120-140
- 51 Corinth c 330 BC, Drachm 2.44g, Pegasus flying left with pointed wing, *koppa* below, *rev* head of Aphrodite left, hair in tasseled saccos, Π and pellet behind (cf SNG Dan 137), *very fine*, other Drachms (3, *two plugged*, cf SNG Dan 132, BMC 227, BMC 274); Crete, Cnossus, bronzes (2), and a Quarter-Obol 0.17g, of Thera, two dolphins, *rev* four-part incuse (cf McClellan 7306), *fine*. (7) £100-120
- *52 Island of Rhodos c 408-394 BC, Hemidrachm 1.93g, head of Helios with loose flowing hair facing right, *rev* P-O flanking opening rose, all in incuse square (SNG Dan 725). *About extremely fine*. £80-100
- 53 Island of Rhodes, c 304-189 BC, Didrachm 6.51g, head of Helios radiate, facing slightly right, *rev* P-O flanking opening rose, name ΕΡΑΣΙΚΛΗ'Σ, helmet in field left (cf SNG Dan 764), *good fine*, a Drachm, bee, *rev* stag and palm tree (cf SNG Dan 283), and bronze coins (5) of Rhodos, Ephesus (3), and Mytilene, *fair to fine*. (7) £80-100
- 54 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus I 293-261 BC, Tetradrachm 16.64g, Seleucia c 265-264 BC, diademed head of Antiochus I right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo seated left on omphalos holding arrow and resting on bow, monograms in field left and right (Newell, ESM 162). *Almost very fine*. £120-140
- *55 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus VI c 145-142 BC, Drachm 4.26g, Antioch 143-142 BC, radiate diademed head of Antiochus VI right, *rev* [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, Apollo seated left on omphalos holding arrow and resting on bow, dated in ex. ΟΡ ΣΤ[Α] (Newell SMA 248; Hunter 8). *Well centred and very fine*. £100-120
- 56 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus VII c 138-129 BC, Tetradrachm 16.26g, Antioch, diademed head of Antiochus right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Pallas standing left holding Nike, spear and shield, monograms in field (Newell SMA 282). *Almost very fine*. £120-140
- 57 Persian Empire, c 486-450 BC, Siglos 5.52g, the Great King running right holding sloping spear and bow, *rev* irregular incuse punch (cf BMC series I, group A), another, c 400 BC, Great King kneeling right with dagger and bow (BMC series II, group D), and bronze coins (3) Aretas IV of Nabataea, Unit and Half-Unit (Mesh 97,114), and of Antiochus I. *Fine to very fine*. (5) £100-120
- 58 Parthian Empire, a collection of silver(14) and bronze (32) coins, Tetradrachm of Phraates IV, Drachms (13), Arsaces II 211-191 BC to Vologases VI AD 208-228, and bronze coins (29), Phraates II to Vologases VI, together with Elymaic bronzes (3), small module. *Many fine, some better*. (46) £240-260
- *59 Phoenicia, Tyre after 126 BC, Tetradrachm 14.11g, 102-101 BC, laureate head of Melkart right, *rev* ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ [ΚΑΙΑ]ΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on rudder, date ΕΚ (25) and club left, monogram right, letter between legs (BMC 110 var). *Good very fine*. £160-180
- 60 Judaea, a collection of bronze coins (35), Hasmonean dynasty (10, Meshorer, AJC 5, 8, 9/10(2), 12, 17, 19, 25, 27, 28), Herodian dynasty (6, M 39, 53, 61, 88(3)), Roman Procurators (10, M 217(2), 221, 226, 227, 229(2), 230, 234(2)), First Jewish War (6, M 153(3), 156, 163(2)), and Second Jewish War (3, M 211(2), 215). *The last with green patina, very fine, others fair to fine*. (35) £450-500

- *61 Judaea, First Jewish War AD 66-70, Shekel 13.21g, year 4, inscription *Shekel of Israel*, year 4, chalice, *rev* inscription *Jerusalem the Holy*, stem with three pomegranates (Reif.143, same *rev* die). *Some obverse corrosion, very fine.* £400-450
- *62 Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings, Ptolemy I c 311-285 BC, Tetradrachm 15.69g, head of Alexander the Great right with horn of Ammon and wearing elephant's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Promachos advancing right holding raised spear and shield, monogram behind, eagle and two monograms in front (Svoronos 146; cf McClean 9762). *Good very fine.* £200-250
- 63 Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings, Tetradrachms (4), Ptolemy II, Tyre (Svoronos 637) and Ake Ptolemais (Sv 783), Ptolemy VIII, Alexandria (Sv 1489) and Ptolemy X, Paphos (Sv 1670), and bronze coins (7), Ptolemy I, (Svoronos 50 var, described as unpublished), and Ptolemy I to Cleopatra VII (Sv 220, 299, 974, 1000, 1234, 1872), *the last corroded, fair, others fine or very fine*, together with miscellaneous Greek bronzes (8), *fair to fine.* (19) £240-260

ROMAN COINS

- 64 Republic, Anonymous series, Rome 225-212 BC, Didrachm 6.23g, head of Janus, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga right (Cr 28/3; Syd 64b), *about fine*; an anonymous bronze Uncia, Roma, *rev* prow, (Cr 35/6; Syd 77) and As, head of Janus, *rev* prow (Cr 56/2; Syd 143), *fine or better.* (3) £140-160
- *65 Republic, Rome c 208 BC, Denarius 4.01g, helmeted head of Roma right, X behind, *rev* ROMA in linear border below, Dioscuri holding spears galloping right, stars above, apex below (Cr 52/1; Syd 151). *Good very fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 66 Republic, anonymous Quinarius, Rome after 211 BC, head of Roma, V behind, *rev* the Dioscuri riding right (Cr 44/6), a Victoriatus, head of Jupiter, *rev* Victory and trophy (Cr 53/1; Syd 83), and another, a bronze core once plated. *First two very fine.* (3) £60-80
- 67 Republic, Denarii (4), S Afranius (Cr 206/1; Syd 388), *once plated*, L Julius (Cr 224/1; Syd 443), Ti Veturius (Cr 234/1; Syd 527) and L Memmius (Cr 304/1; Syd 558). *Fine or better.* (4) £80-100
- 68 Republic, Denarii (4), L Titurius (Cr 344/1b; Syd 698a), C Naevius Balbus (Cr 382/1b; Syd 769b), L Cassius Longinus (Cr 413/1; Syd 935), and M Aemilius Scaurus (Cr 422/1b; S 914). *About very fine.* (4) £100-120
- *69 Republic, L Hostilius Saserna, Rome 48 BC, Denarius 3.89g, head of Gaulish chieftain right with pointed beard and flowing hair, pointed shield behind neck, *rev* L HOSTILI[US] SASER[N], naked warrior throwing spear and holding shield at back of biga right, charioteer seated (Cr 448/2; Syd 952). *Bold very fine, scarce.* £350-400
- *70 C Julius Caesar, Denarius 3.85g, Gaul c 48 BC, diademed head of Venus right, *rev* CAESAR, Aeneas walking left holding palladium and carrying Anchises on his shoulder (Cr 458/1; Syd 1013). *Good very fine.* £160-180
- 71 M Antonius, travelling mint 32-31 BC, Denarius, Legionary issue, LEG II (Cr 544/14; Syd 1216). *Very fine.* £40-60
- *72 Augustus 27 BC - AD 14, Denarius 3.77g, P Carisius, Emerita 25-22 BC, IMP CAESAR AUGUST, bare head of Augustus left, *rev* P CARISIUS LEG PRO PR, trophy on pile of arms and shields (RIC 4b; BMC 284). *About very fine.* £140-160
- 73 Augustus, 27 BC-AD 14, Denarius, Lugdunum, laureate head of Augustus right, *rev* the Caesars Caius and Lucius standing by shields and spears (RIC 210). *Very fine.* £60-80

- 74 Augustus, 27 BC-AD 14, Sestertius Rome 16 BC, OB CIVIS SERVATOS in wreath, *rev* , C ASINIUS C F GALLUS III VIR AAAFF around SC (RIC 370); Tiberius, As, Rome AD 36-37, laureate head of Tiberius left, *rev* winged caduceus (RIC 65). *Fine to very fine.* (2) £120-140
- 75 Tiberius AD 14-37, Denarius, Rome, undated, laureate head right, *rev* Livia seated right (RIC 30). *About very fine.* £60-80
- *76 Antonia, mother of Claudius, Denarius 3.59g, struck c AD 41-45, ANTONIA AUGUSTA, head of Antonia right with corn wreath, hair in queue at neck, *rev* CONSTANTIAE AUG[USTI], Antonia facing holding torch and cornucopiae (RIC 66). *Pleasing fine.* £250-300
- 77 Claudius AD 41-54, Sestertius, *rev* Spes (RIC 99), a western imitation of the Spes sestertius (Sutherland pl 1,2), together with western imitations of Minerva type Asses (2), Ceres As, and of the As struck by Claudius for Antonia (RIC 92). *Mainly fine.* (6) £100-120
- 78 Nero AD 54-68, Denarius c 65-66, *rev* Salus (RIC 60), and a Denarius of Vitellius, *rev* Vesta seated left (RIC 65). *Fine.* (2) £60-80
- 79 Nero AD 54-68, As, Lugdunum c AD 66, bare head of Nero right, *rev* Victory flying left with shield inscribed SPQR (RIC 543). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 80 Nero AD 54-68, Sestertii (2), *rev* triumphal arch (BMC 330) and Roma seated (BMC 180), and Galba, AD 68-69, Sestertius, *rev* Concordia (BMC 61). *Good to fine.* (3) £100-120
- *81 Otho AD 69, Denarius 3.35g, Rome, IMP OTHO CAESAR AUG TR P, bare head of Otho right, *rev* SECURITAS PR, Securitas standing left holding wreath and sceptre (RIC 10). *Plated, about very fine.* £180-200
- 82 Imperial Denarii (4) of Vespasian, *rev* seated togate emperor (RIC 77), Titus, *rev* thunderbolt on throne (RIC 24A/D), Domitian(2), *rev* Salus (RIC Vesp. 243) and Minerva (RIC 152). *Fine.* (4) £100-120
- 83 Imperial Sestertii (3), Vespasian, *rev* JUDAEA CAPTA, Jew and Jewess by palm tree (RIC 424/2), Pax setting fire to pile of arms (RIC 434/6, *pierced*), Titus, *rev* Divus Vespasianus in quadriga of elephants (RIC 144). *The last two copies, good to fine.* £80-100
- *84 Trajan AD 98-117, Sestertius 26.38g, Rome AD 99-100, IMP CAES NERVA TRAJAN AUG GERM PM, laureate head of Trajan right, *rev* TR POT COS III PP SC, Pax seated left holding branch and sceptre (RIC 413). *Brown patina, very fine.* £200-240
- 85 Imperial Denarii (4), Nerva, *rev* Libertas (RIC 7), Trajan, *rev* Genius (RIC 347), Hadrian, *rev* Tranquillitas, and Antoninus Pius, *rev* Vesta (RIC 219). *Fine or better.* (4) £80-100
- *86 Hadrian AD 117-138, Sestertius 21.45g, Rome AD 119, IMP CAESAR TRAIANUS HADRIANUS AUG, laureate bust of Hadrian right, drapery on shoulder, *rev* PONT MAX TR POT COS III SC, Jupiter seated left holding Victory and sceptre (RIC 561a). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 87 Imperial Sestertii (3) Trajan(2) *rev* Trajan's column (RIC 602) and single-span Aelian bridge over the Tiber, (RIC 569), and Hadrian, *rev* Hadrian and Fortuna clasping hands (RIC 761), and an As of Domitian, *rev* Domitian sacrificing over altar, harpist and flute player in background (RIC 385A). *Fine and interesting.* (4) £220-240
- 88 Imperial Denarii (8) of Faustina I (2, RIC 338, 364), Marcus Aurelius (2, RIC 303, 438), Faustina II (RIC 502), Divus Verus (RIC 596), Commodus (RIC 233) and Crispina (RIC 278). *Fine to very fine.* (8) £180-200

- 89 Imperial Sestertii (3), of Antoninus Pius, *rev* Tiber reclining (RIC 642), Hadrian's temple of Venus and Rome (RIC 651) and Antoninus Pius clasping hand of Faustina I, smaller Marcus Aurelius clasping hand of Faustina II (RIC 601). *Fine and interesting.* (3) £120-140
- 90 Antoninus Pius AD 138-161, Sestertius AD 140-144, laureate head of Antoninus right, *rev* IMPERATOR II, BRITANNIA, SC, Britannia seated left on rock resting elbow on shield (RIC 745), and an As, *rev* Britannia seated left (RIC 934). *About fine.* (2) £80-100
- 91 Imperial Sestertii (4), Faustina I (RIC 1103a), Marcus Aurelius (RIC 1017), Lucilla (cf RIC 1779), and Commodus (RIC 452), and an As of Faustina II (RIC 1395). *About fine.* (5) £140-160
- *92 Clodius Albinus AD 195-197, Denarius Rome AD 193-5, D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, bare head right, *rev* MINER PACIF COS II, Minerva standing left holding olive branch and shield (RIC 11a). *Bold very fine, scarce.* £160-180
- 93 Clodius Albinus AD 195-197, Sestertius, Rome AD 194-195, head bare right, *rev* Felicitas standing (RIC 52). *Better than fine.* £80-100
- 94 Imperial Denarii (4), Septimius Severus (RIC 505), Julia Domna (RIC 564), Caracalla (2, RIC 9 and 254) and an Antoninianus of Caracalla (RIC 261c). *Last scarce, fine to very fine.* (5) £140-160
- 95 Geta AD 209-212, Dupondius Rome AD 205, bare head right, bust draped, *rev* Minerva seated left (RIC 128b); Elagabalus AD 218-222, Sestertius Rome AD 221, laureate bust right, *rev* Elagabalus sacrificing (RIC 326). *The second an interesting tooled variety, both about very fine.* (2) £100-120
- 96 Imperial Denarii (6), Plautilla (RIC 367), Geta (RIC 20), Macrinus (RIC 15), Elagabalus (RIC 3), Julia Soaemias (RIC 243) and Julia Maesa (RIC 268), and an Antoninianus of Elagabalus (RIC 155). *Fine to very fine.* (7) £180-200
- 97 Imperial Sestertii (4), Severus Alexander (RIC 500), Julia Mamaea (RIC 705), Maximinus I (RIC 40) and Gordian III (RIC 299). *Fine or better.* (4) £100-120
- 98 Imperial Denarii (3), Severus Alexander (RIC 286c), Julia Mamaea (RIC 358) and Maximinus I (RIC 12) and an Antoninianus of Balbinus, *rev* clasped hands (RIC 12). *Fine or better.* (4) £120-140
- 99 Imperial Antoniniani (8), Gordian III (4, RIC 1, 17, 51, 171), Philip I (2, RIC 24c, 27b), Otacilia Severa (RIC 126) and Philip II (RIC 230). *Mainly very fine.* (8) £100-120
- 100 Imperial Sestertii (5), Maximus, *rev* sacrificial implements (RIC 6), Philip I, *rev* elephant and driver (RIC 167a), Otacilia Severa (RIC 208a), Herennia Etruscilla (RIC 136b), and Volusian (RIC 253a). *Generally fine.* (5) £120-140
- *101 Trajan Decius AD 249-251, Double Sestertius 39.00g, Rome, IMP C M Q TRAIANUS DECIUS AUG, radiate, draped, cuirassed bust right, *rev* FELICITAS SAECULI SC, Felicitas standing left (RIC 115a). *About very fine, scarce.* £400-450
- 102 Imperial Antoniniani (5), Trajan Decius (RIC 11b), Herennia Etruscilla (RIC 58b), Herennius Etruscus (RIC 147c), Hostilian (*pierced*, RIC 175b) and Trebonianus Gallus (RIC 32). *Mainly very fine.* (5) £80-100
- 103 Aemilian AD 253, Antoninianus, *rev* VICTORIA AUG, Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm branch (RIC 11). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 104 Imperial Antoniniani (5), Volusian, Milan (RIC 205), Valerian I, Rome (RIC 123), Gallienus, Rome (RIC 186), Antioch (RIC 440), and Salonina, Cologne (RIC 5). *Very fine or better.* (5) £100-120

- 105 Gallienus AD 253-268, Sestertius, Rome AD 255-256, bust right, laureate, draped, cuirassed, *rev* VIRTUS AUG, soldier standing left (RIC 249e). *Very fine.* £40-60
- *106 Mariniana, wife of Valerian, Antoninianus 3.08g, Rome, DIVAE MARINIANAE, veiled bust of Mariniana right on crescent, *rev* CONSECRATIO, Mariniana seated on peacock flying right (RIC 6; from Spanish Hoard, discussed NC 1962 p 375). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 107 Imperial Antoniniani (7), Valerian, Cologne (RIC 3), Saloninus, Cologne (RIC 10), Gallienus, sole reign, Rome (2, RIC 159var and 180var), Antioch (RIC 602var), Salonina (2), Rome (RIC 2), and Milan (RIC 58). *Mainly very fine.* (7) £60-80
- *108 Macrianus AD 260-261, Antoninianus 4.82g, Antioch, IMP C FUL MACRIANUS PF AUG, radiate cuirassed bust right, *rev* ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left on shield holding Victory and spear, star in field, two pellets in ex. (RIC 11; NC 1954 p 56 and 1962 p 404, Spanish Hoard). *About extremely fine for issue.* £100-120
- *109 Quietus AD 260-261, Antoninianus 3.66g, Antioch, IMP C FUL QUIETUS PF AUG, radiate draped bust of Quietus right, *rev* IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter seated left holding patera and sceptre, eagle at feet, star in field (RIC 6; NC 1954 p 56 and 1962 p 405, Spanish Hoard). *Extremely fine for issue.* £140-160
- 110 Imperial Antoniniani (3), Macrianus (RIC 5), Quietus (2, RIC 10 and 11). *One repaired, fine to very fine.* (3) £100-120
- 111 Imperial Antoniniani (9), Postumus (2, RIC 54c and 58c), Marius (RIC 10f), Victorinus (2, RIC 61 and 109), Tetricus I (RIC 100c), Tetricus II (RIC 272), Claudius II (RIC 36) and Quintillus (RIC 18a). *Fine to very fine.* (9) £80-100
- 112 Imperial Antoniniani (8), Aurelian (RIC 151), Tacitus (RIC 65), Probus (RIC 52f), Carus (RIC 124a), Carinus (2, RIC 208 and 214c), Numerian Caesar (RIC 366c) and as Augustus (RIC 463), *very fine some better*, and Asses (2) of Aurelian (RIC 80b) and Severina (RIC 7), *about fine.* (10) £120-160
- 113 Carausius AD 287-293, Antoniniani (7, RIC 98, 101(2), 266 var, 685 and 880(2)), and Allectus, Antoniniani (3, RIC 22, 28, 79) and a Quinarius (RIC 125). *The last very fine, otherwise good to fine.* (11) £120-140
- 114 The Tetrarchies AD 296-313, pre-reform Antoniniani (3) of Diocletian, Lugdunum (RIC 53), Maximianus, Ticinum (RIC 552 var) and Galerius, Antioch (RIC 719), and Folles (18) of Diocletian, London (RIC 6a), Treveri (RIC 170a note, *this coin*), Lugdunum (RIC 280, *this coin*), Maximianus, London (3, RIC 6b, 25, 90), Constantius I, Treveri (RIC 540), Alexandria (reduced, RIC 48a var), Serdica (RIC 12a), Galerius, London (RIC 36), Lugdunum (RIC 180b), Alexandria (RIC 101a), Severus II, Ticinum (RIC 58a), Maximinus II, London (2, RIC 59b and reduced RIC 146b), Siscia (RIC 207a), Maxentius, Rome (RIC 210) and Romulus, Ostia (RIC 34). *Fine to very fine, some rare.* (21) £240-260
- 115 Constantinian Dynasty AD 313-364, bronze coins (26), Licinius I, London (RIC 209c), Heraclea (RIC 73), Nicomedia (RIC 24), Licinius II, Ticinum (RIC 71), Constantine I, London, large Folles (RIC 88b), reduced Folles (16, RIC 221 var, described as unpublished, RIC 227, 266, 281, 10, 46, 93, 94, 132, 156, 157, 170, 191, 225, 271, 293,), Treveri (RIC 111), Arelate (RIC 164 var), Thessalonica (RIC 75) and Divo Constantio, Rome (2, RIC 105, 111). *Fine or very fine, many scarce.* (26). £140-160

- 116 Constantinian Dynasty AD 313-364, bronze coins (24), Constantine II, London (7, cf RIC 153a, described as unpublished, RIC 21b, 216var, 285(2), 287, 296), Arelate (RIC 255, 382), Cyzicus (RIC 26), Lugdunum (RIC 263, and LRBC I, 240 15N) and Siscia (RIC 72), Helena, Treveri (RIC 508), Theodora, Treveri (LRBC I, 120), Fausta, Cyzicus (RIC 29), Urbs Roma, Treveri (RIC 29), Arelate (RIC 374 var), Crispus, London (RIC 122, 275), Treveri (RIC 261, 399), DV Constantine, Cyzicus (2, LRBC I, 1291, 1304). *Fair to fine, some scarce.* (24) £80-100
- 117 Constantinian Dynasty AD 313-364, silver (3) and bronze (17) coins, Constans, Aquileia (LRBC II, 888), Treveri (LRBC II, 46), Constantius II, silver Siliqua, Lyon, and bronzes, Ambianum (LRBC II, 26), Arelate (LRBC II, 428var, LRBC I, 285), Siscia (LRBC I, 783, II, 1171), Treveri (RIC 540, LRBC I, 126, II, 69), Magnentius, Ambianum (LRBC II, 8), Decentius, Lugdunum (LRBC II, 228 var, II, 248), Constantius Gallus, Rome (LRBC II, 263), Julian II, silver Siliquae (2), Arelate and Lugdunum, and bronzes, Arelate (LRBC II, 466) and Rome (LRBC II, 695), and Jovian, Constantinople (LRBC II, 2064). *The silver generally very fine, bronzes fair to fine, some scarce.* (20) £140-160
- 118 Valentinian and Theodosian Dynasty, silver (6) and bronze (11) coins, Valentinian I, Arelate (RIC 17a/14b), Valens, silver Siliqua, Rome (RIC 10c), Valens, silver Siliqua, Treveri (RIC 27e), Aquileia (RIC 12b/16a), Gratian, silver Siliqua Treveri (RIC 27f), Arelate (RIC 15/14c), Heraclea (RIC 11a), Valentinian II, Heraclea (RIC 11b), Theodosius I, Alexandria (RIC 10), Antioch (RIC 40d), Aelia Flacilla, Constantinople (RIC 55), Magnus Maximus, silver Siliqua, Treveri (RIC 84b), Arcadius, Heraclea (RIC 24c), silver Silquae (2), Treveri (RIC 106b) and Nicomedia, Honorius, Nicomedia (RIC 46c), and Theodosius II, Cyzicus (LRBC II, 2605). *The silver about very fine, others fair to fine.* (17) £160-200
- 119 Roman bronze coins (17), the Greville Road, Romsey Town, Cambridge, Hoard, Crispus to Gratian, buried c AD 378, including the "unpublished variant for Crispus" described in KAJ's publication of the hoard (Seaby Bulletin Jan 1984 p 3). *The irregular radiate, coin one in the list, not present, otherwise as published, fair to fine.* (17) £40-50
- 120 Local imitations of 3rd century Antoniniani and later coins, barbarous radiates (22), Carausian copies (2), Constantinian (15), Magnentian (5), Valentinian and later (5) and a clipped Siliqua. *Fair to fine.* (50) £80-100
- 121 Electrotpe copy of a Greek coin in the British Museum by Robert Ready(1811-1901), electrotypist at the British Museum, Demaretaion/Decadrachm of Syracuse (Principal Coins of the Greeks pl 16, 54). *RR on edge, very fine.* £80-100
- 122 Electrotpe copies of Greek coins in the British Museum (5) by Robert Ready, electrum Stater of Ionia or Lydia (PCG pl 1,1), Tetradrachm of Syracuse (PCG pl 11,30), Tetradrachm of Athens (PCG pl 5,35), Stater of Tenedos (PCG pl 2,28), and a Tetradrachm of Lysimachus (PCG pl 29,13), and of Roman coins (2), Aurei of Augustus and of Trajan. *All with R or RR on edge, very fine.* (7) £150-200
- 123 Unsigned electrotpe copies (8) of Greek coins, a Stater of Colophon (PCG pl 19,41), an Evainetos Decadrachm of Syracuse, early Tetradrachm of Athens, Stater of Naxos, a gold Stater of Lampsacus, a 100-Litrae of Syracuse, a Didrachm of South Italy, and of a Roman Aureus of M Junius Brutus. *Professional electrotypes, some perhaps also by Ready or his son who succeeded him, very fine.* (8) £150-200
- 124 Imitations and copies of Greek, Roman and other coins, used by K A Jacob for teaching purposes, copies of Denarii (5), Sestertii (11), Dupondii and Asses (4), other Roman coins (4), and Ancient British and English coins (9), together with a set of crude imitations of coins of Judaea (13) and imitation shekels (2) and medal. *An interesting selection for understanding forgery.* (49) £100-150

The K A Jacob Collection continues at lot 390

OTHER PROPERTIES

GREEK COINS

Italy

- *125 Campania, Cales c 334-268 BC, Didrachm 7.03g, head of Athena right wearing crested helmet, helmet symbol behind head, letter below neck, *rev* CALENO below, Nike holding goad over rearing horses drawing biga left (cf SNG Ash 33). *Superficial metal flaking, well centred, good style, very fine.* £250-300
- *126 Campania, Cumae c 420 BC, Didrachm 7.53g, head of nymph Kyme right, *rev* KYMAION, mussel shell seen from above, and grain of barley or hinged mussel shell seen from side (SNG Dan 364var). *Weak in parts, about very fine.* £250-300
- *127 Campania, Neapolis c 375 BC, Stater 7.46g, head of the siren Parthenope right, wearing broad hair-band, E behind neck, *rev* [NE]ΟΠΟΛΙ[ΤΗΣ], Nike flying right and crowning man-faced bull Achelous (cf Kraay-Hirmer 325; BMC 27). *Fine style, attractive very fine.* £150-180
- *128 Campania, Neapolis c 350 BC, Stater 7.42g, head of the siren Parthenope right, hair in band, symbol behind, *rev* [NEO]ΠΟΛΙΤΗ[Σ], Nike flying right crowning man-faced bull Achelous (cf SNG ANS 301). *Minor graffiti, very fine.* £150-180
- *129 Campania, Neapolis 340-280 BC, bronze Litra 6.04g, laureate head of Apollo right, long curl at neck, *rev* fore-part of man-faced bull right, star of four rays on shoulder (cf SNG Dan 475). *Green patina, good very fine, scarce.* £150-180
- *130 Campania, Orra (Hyrium) c 150 BC, bronze Quincunx 5.52g, laureate, draped bust of Aphrodite right, *rev* ORRA in field right, Eros standing right playing lyre, mark of value five pellets in field left (cf BMC 6; SNG ANS 820). *Green patina, well centred, very fine.* £80-100
- *131 Apulia, Teate after 220 BC, bronze Quincunx 17.12g, helmeted head of Athena in Corinthian helmet right, *rev* TIATI, owl standing right on Corinthian capital, crescent and mark of value, five pellets, in field right (SNG Dan 693). *Red-green patina, well-centred, very fine.* £140-160
- *132 Apulia, Teate after 220 BC, bronze Triens 14.31g, head of bearded Herakles in lion's scalp right, mark of value in front, *rev* TIATI, lion prowling right, club above, mark of value four pellets below (SNG Dan 700). *Green patina, well centred, very fine.* £120-140
- *133 Calabria, Taras c 380-345, Didrachm 7.68g, naked ephebos holding round shield, vaulting from horse left, letter below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, naked Taras holding crested helmet seated left on dolphin leaping over waves, K reversed below (cf Vlasto *obv* 437, the reversed K not noted). *Lively style, well centred, very fine.* £300-350
- *134 Calabria, Taras c 344-334 BC, Didrachm 7.60g, naked boy crowned by Nike on prancing horse right which is held back by another boy, letter and uncertain symbol below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras seated sideways on dolphin right, holding trident aimed at fish, circle of waves around, square tablet and letters in field (Vlasto 525). *Good fine, rare.* £300-350
- *135 Calabria, Taras 302-231 BC, Didrachm 7.81g, Nike standing right holding mane of prancing horse left, on which helmeted horseman holds shield and javelins, *rev* ΤΑΡ[ΑΣ], Taras astride dolphin left, holding shield and javelins, IOP in field (Vlasto 681). *Well centred, lively style, very fine.* £300-350

- *136 Calabria, Taras 302-231 BC, Didrachm 7.88g, naked boy rider crowning stationary horse right, ΣΑ in field, ΦΙΛΙ/ΑΡΧΟΣ below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras seated left on dolphin, holding bunch of grapes, ΑΓΑ below (Vlasto 675). *Good style, rubbed but extremely fine.* £300-340
- *137 Calabria, Taras 302-231 BC, Didrachm 7.88g, naked rider holding round shield, on galloping horse left, ΣΙ behind, ΦΙΛΟΚΛΗΣ below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, naked Taras holding wreath, astride dolphin left, ΑΥΛ below (cf Vlasto 689 which records only ΑΥ). *Good very fine, a rare variety.* £280-300
- *138 Calabria, Taras 272-235 BC, Didrachm 6.36g, warrior or *strategos* bare headed but in full armour, seated right on rearing horse, holding arm out towards Victory who crowns him, monogram behind, ΚΑΛ[ΙΚΡΑ]Τ[ΗΣ] below, *rev* ΤΑΡ[ΑΣ], Taras seated on dolphin left, holding Victory who reaches out to crown him, and trident with ornamental tines (Vlasto 963). *Even the face of the horseman is well struck up, slightly off centre, mint state.* £320-340
- *139 Calabria, Taras 281-272 BC, Didrachm 6.45g, small naked rider crowning stationary horse right which raises foreleg, ΙΩ behind, ΝΕΥ-ΜΗ in two lines below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras holding horned helmet, dismounting from dolphin left, two stars in field, ΑΡΙΣ above (Vlasto 746). *Very fine.* £200-240
- *140 Lucania, Herakleia c 281-272 BC, Didrachm 7.58g, ΗΡΑΚΛΗΙΩΝ above head of Athena right wearing Attic helmet decorated with Scylla, Ε behind, *rev* [-]ΡΙΣ at left, naked Herakles standing facing holding lion's skin and bow, and club with owl perched on top (SNG ANS 77). *The obverse well centred, very fine* £200-240
- *141 Lucania, Metapontum c 380-340 BC, Stater 7.36g, head of Demeter left, broad hair-band, barley ears at forehead, *rev* ΜΕΤ, corn ear, leaf symbol on left (Noe 467; SNG Ash 711). *Good fine, scarce.* £260-280
- *142 Lucania, Metapontum c 380-340 BC, Stater 7.78g, head of nymph right, hair held off neck by headband, monogram behind, *rev* ΜΕΤΑ, ear of barley, Α[Ρ] at right (cf Noe 511a; SNG Ash 718). *Toned, good very fine.* £260-280
- *143 Lucania, Metapontum c 330-300 BC, Stater 7.54g, head of Demeter right, wreathed with barley, thin veil at back of head, *rev* ΜΕΤ, ear of barley, uncertain symbol at left (cf Noe class A, 7). *Obverse very fine.* £220-240
- *144 Lucania, Metapontum c 330-300 BC, Stater 7.78g, bearded head of Leucippus right in Corinthian helmet, lion's head in field left, *rev* ΜΕΤ[Α], ear of barley, ΑΜΙ and club in field left (Noe class B, 2.24). *Well-centred, very fine.* £200-240
- *145 Lucania, Metapontum c 330-300 BC, Stater 7.63g, head of Demeter left wreathed with barley ears, *rev* ΜΕΤΑ, ear of barley, tongs and ΑΘΑ in field (cf Noe series C4,10). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £260-280
- *146 Lucania, Metapontum c 510-480 BC, Diobol 1.18g, ΜΕΤΑ, ear of barley, *rev* bucranium incuse (BMC 39; cf Noe 287). *Very fine.* £120-140
- *147 Lucania, Thurium c 415-400 BC, Stater 8.05g, head of Athena right wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with ivy wreath, *rev* ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, bull standing left with lowered head, Γ below, fish in ex. (SNG Ash 870). *Good very fine.* £500-600

- *148 Lucania, Thurium c 350-300 BC, Di-Stater 15.46g, head of Athena right wearing helmet decorated with Scylla holding trident, *rev* ΘΟΥΠΙΩΝ, bull butting right, I above, two fish in ex. (SNG Dan 1429; Ash 926). *Almost very fine.* £300-340
- *149 Lucania, Thurium c 350-330, Stater 7.55g, head of Athena right wearing helmet decorated with Scylla raising left arm, palmette on neckpiece, *rev* ΘΟΥΠΙΩΝ, bull butting right, water-bird below, fish in ex. (SNG Dan 1435). *Very fine, scarce.* £240-260
- *150 Lucania, Thurium c 350-330 BC, bronze 22mm, 11.86g, head of Athena right wearing crested helmet decorated with Scylla holding trident, *rev* ΘΟΥΠΙΩΝ, bull butting right, AP above, III below fish in ex. (cf SNG ANS 1184ff). *Green patina, well centred, good very fine* £200-240
- *151 Lucania, Velia c 400-365 BC, Didrachm 7.52g, head of nymph right, beaded diadem in hair, held in *krobylos*, *rev* ΥΕΛΗΤΕΩΝ, lion standing right, owl above flying left (Williams 217; BMC 6; SNG Ash 1096). *About very fine.* £140-160
- *152 Lucania, Velia c 365-345 BC, Didrachm 7.76g, head of Athena left in crested helmet decorated with griffin, monogram (of engraver *Thr*) behind neck, *rev* ΥΕΛΗΤΕΩΝ, lion standing right, Φ above (Williams 264; cf SNG Lloyd 520). *Dies worn, extremely fine.* £200-240
- *153 Bruttium, Brettii c 282-203 BC, bronze 27mm, 15.74g, head of Ares left in crested helmet decorated with griffin, harpa below, *rev* ΒΡΕΤΤΙΩΝ, Nike standing left holding palm branch and crowning trophy, anchor and monogram in field (SNG Dan 1652). *Green patina, well centred, extremely fine.* £180-200
- *154 Bruttium, Brettii c 282-203 BC, bronze 27mm, 17.37g, head of Ares left wearing crested helmet decorated with griffin, cornucopiae(?) below, *rev* ΒΡΕΤΤΙΩΝ, Hera Hoplosmia (Bellona) advancing right holding spear and shield, ant in field right (SNG ANS 79). *Rare symbol, green patina, very fine.* £140-160
- *155 Bruttium, Brettii c 282-203 BC, bronze 27mm, 15.90g, head of Ares left wearing crested helmet decorated with griffin, all within laurel wreath, *rev* ΒΡΕΤΤΙΩΝ, Hera Hoplosmia (Bellona) advancing right holding spear and shield, lyre in field right (cf SNG ANS 89). *Rare symbol, green patina, very fine.* £180-200
- *156 Bruttium, Brettii c 282-203 BC, bronze 24mm, 10.47g, head of Zeus right, laureate, *rev* ΒΡΕΤΤΙΩΝ, eagle spreading wings standing left on thunderbolt (SNG ANS 3). *Green patina, very fine.* £100-140
- *157 Bruttium, Caulonia c 530 BC, Stater 7.81g, ΚΑΥΑ, naked Apollo standing right, hair diademed and falling in long ringlets, brandishing branch in raised right hand and supporting on his left arm a running figure carrying branches, who looks back, stag in right field also looking back, *rev* similar type incuse (SNG ANS 151; Noe obv 23). *Die-flaw in left field, edge slightly damaged, but fine early style and a particularly fine head of Apollo, almost extremely fine.* £2600-2800
- *158 Bruttium, Croton c 400-380 BC, Stater 7.49g, eagle standing left on olive branch, stretching wings, AI below, *rev* ΚΡΟ, tripod, stork standing on double triangle in field right (SNG ANS 366 *obv* in same flawed state, cf *rev* 370). *Very fine.* £200-240
- *159 Bruttium, Croton c 420-390 BC, Stater 7.54g, eagle with head turned back, standing left on stag's head, *rev* ρΡΟ, tripod, ivy leaf at left (SNG Ash 1510). *About very fine.* £180-200

- *160 Bruttium, Croton c 380-360 BC, Stater 7.74g, head of Hera Lacinia facing wearing stephane decorated with palmettes, *rev* KPOTΩNI-ATAN, young Herakles resting on lion's skin spread over rock, club and bow beside him, holding cup in outstretched hand (cf SNG Ash 1521). *Very fine* £220-240
- *161 Bruttium, Croton late fifth century BC, Tri-obol 1.37g, ρPO, tripod, three pellets at right, *rev* crab, three pellets below. *Apparently unpublished, good very fine.* £260-280
- *162 Bruttium, Locri Epizephyrii c 300-268 BC, bronze 28mm, 15.73g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* ΑΟΚΡΩΝ, Persephone seated left holding patera and poppy-headed sceptre, stars in field above (cf SNG Dan 1886). *Brown patina, very fine.* £350-380
- *163 Bruttium, Locri Epizephyrii c 300-268 BC, bronze 29mm 13.19g, head of Persephone right, ribbon in hair, torch in field left, *rev* ΑΟΚΡΩΝ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, palm branch in field (cf SNG ANS 561). *Light green patina, almost extremely fine.* £450-500
- *164 Bruttium, Rhegium c 203-89 BC, bronze 26mm 12.53g, heads of Apollo and Artemis, ☉ behind, *rev* ΠΗΓ-ΝΩΝ, tripod, four pellets in field right (cf SNG ANS 743). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine.* £400-450
- *165 Bruttium, Terina c 400-356 BC, Third-Stater 2.27g, ΤΕΡ[ΙΝΑΙΩΝ] head of nymph right, *rev* Nike seated left on cippus, holding bird, star in field (cf SNG ANS 868). *Well centred, charming very fine.* £160-180
- *166 Bruttium, Terina c 400-356, Obol 0.72g, ΤΕ (behind neck), head of nymph right, *rev* Nike flying right carrying wreath (for denomination see SNG ANS 882). *Edge chipped, good fine.* £140-160
- Sicily**
- *167 Agrigentum before 425-406 BC, bronze Hemilitron 21.35g, ΑΚΡΑΓΑΝΤΙΝΟΝ, eagle with raised head spreading wings, standing on fish right, *rev* crab holding sea-snake, six pellets around, squid and conch shell below (cf SNG ANS 1031; SNG Cop 72). *About very fine.* £240-260
- *168 Agrigentum c 287-279 BC, bronze 21mm, 5.43g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* two eagles standing left, one raising head, the other spreading wings and pecking at hare held in talons (cf SNG Dan 113). *Dark green patina. extremely fine.* £160-180
- *169 Kamarina c 420-410, bronze Tetras 3.47g, Gorgon's head facing, *rev* ΚΑΜΑ, owl standing right, head facing, holding lizard in claw, no pellets in exergue (Westermarck-Jenkins 185.11). *Green patina, about extremely fine.* £140-160
- *170 Katana c 461-413 BC, Tetradrachm 16.53g, quadriga driven slowly right by male charioteer, the engraver's signature KPA on body of chariot, *rev* ΚΑΤΑΝΑΙΟΝ, head of Apollo right laureate, hair curled up under wreath at neck (Rizzo pl 10, 9/10). *Weak obverse, about very fine.* £900-1000
- This is the signed obverse with KPA on the body of the chariot, faintly visible on this cleaned example but clearly illustrated by Rizzo p 105, perhaps the first signed Sicilian coinage.
- *171 Enna c 343-341, bronze 17mm, 3.85g, head of Dionysus right wreathed with vine, legend in front, *rev* bull butting left on exergualline, legend above and below. *Almost extremely fine.* £180-200
- *172 Gela c 480-475, Tetradrachm 17.55g, quadriga walking right, Nike above, *rev* ΚΕΛΑΣ, forepart of man-faced bull right with pointed beard (Jenkins 105; SNG Ash 1728). *Very fine.* £380-400

- *173 Gela c 466-478), Tetradrachm. 16.48g, quadriga walking right, Nike above, bird in exergue, *rev* ΓΕΛΑΣ widely spaced around flan, forepart of man-faced bull right (Jenkins 466; BMC 51). *Cleaned, very fine.* £800-900
- *174 Gela c 420-405 BC, Tetras 18mm, 3.46g, ΓΕΛΑ, bull standing right, three pellets in exergue, *rev* head of river god Gelas right with flowing hair, ear of barley behind (Jenkins pl.XXX,519; BMC 64). *Green patina, almost extremely fine.* £100-120
- *175 Messana c 461-396, Tetradrachm 16.07g, biga of mules walking left, Nike above flying right, two dolphins in exergue, *rev* ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΩΝ retrograde, hare running left, head facing left below (cf SNG ANS 371). *Tooled, dark tone, about very fine.* £340-380
- *176 Messana after 288 BC, the Mamertini, bronze Pentonkion 27mm, 10.72g, laureate head of bearded Zeus right, *rev* [ΜΑΜΕΡΤΙΝΩΝ], helmeted warrior right holding spear and shield Π in field (cf SNG ANS 441ff). *Light brown patina, very fine.* £180-200
- *177 Leontinoi c 466-422 BC, Tetradrachm 17.28g, laureate head of Apollo left, hair rolled at neck, *rev* Α-ΕΟ-ΝΤΙΝ-ΟΝ, lion's head with open mouth left, four barley grains around (Rizzo pl XXIII, 19; SNG ANS 236). *Struck on broad, irregular flan, good style, very fine.* £800-900
- *178 Leontinoi c 466-422 BC, Tetradrachm 16.86g, laureate head of Apollo right, hair rolled at neck, *rev* ΑΕΟ-ΝΤ-Ι-ΝΟ-Ν, lion's head with open mouth right, four barley grains around (SNG ANS 245; Rizzo pl 23,7). *Very fine.* £500-550
- *179 Morgantina c 350-330 BC, bronze Litra 15.65g, head of helmeted Athena right, Γ reversed and fly behind neck, *rev* lion right devouring head of stag, monogram in ex. (SNG Dan 474; Calciati III, 243,I). *Red-brown patina, very fine.* £200-240
- *180 Himera c 420-408 BC, bronze reduced Hemilitron 3.83g, IM, female head left, six pellets in front, *rev* six pellets in laurel wreath (SNG Dan 320; Gabrici pl 6,10). *Brown patina, about extremely fine.* £180-200
- *181 Thermai of the Himerans, after 409 BC, Tetradrachm 16.95g, quadriga galloping left, Nike flying right to crown the driver, [altar in ex.], *rev* ΘΕΡΜΙΤΑΝ, female head right, three dolphins around (Jenkins pl 22,5;). *Weak on high points, very fine, rare.* £800-900
- *182 Segesta before 409 BC, bronze Tetras 21mm, 7.92g, head of nymph right, hair tied up at back, *rev* hound devouring hare, four circles of value above (SNG Dan 583). *Brown patina, very fine.* £140-160
- *183 Selinus c 530-510 BC, Stater 8.52g, wild parsley (selinon) leaf, two pellets either side of stem, *rev* incuse square divided into ten triangles, four filled in (cf ANS MN 33, pl 1, 10). *Well centred, very fine.* £240-280
- *184 Syracuse c 480 BC, Tetradrachm 17.17g, slow quadriga walking right, Nike flying right above crowning horses, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around head of Arethusa right, hair, tuft at back, held up in *krobylos*, diadem of pearls, four dolphins around (Boehringer 263). *Very fine.* £350-400
- *185 Syracuse c 480 BC, Tetradrachm 16.98g, slow quadriga walking right, Nike flying right above crowning horses, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around head of Arethusa right, hair, tuft at back, held up in *krobylos*, band of pearls, four dolphins around (Boehringer 246). *Very fine.* £340-380

- *186 Syracuse c 465 BC, Tetradrachm 16.81g, slow quadriga walking right, Nike flying left to crown driver, serpent (ketos) in exergue, *rev* ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around head of Arethusa right, hair bound in queue at neck, band of pearls, four dolphins around (Boehringer 486). *Very fine.* £800-900
- *187 Syracuse time of Dionysios 400-390 BC, Tetradrachm 15.73g attributed to Eukleidas, quadriga galloping vigourously left, one horse with head turned back, Nike flying right above to crown driver, large dolphin leaping left in exergue, *rev* Σ[ΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩ]Ν, head of Arethusa left, hair held off neck by sphendone and streaming upwards, four dolphins around (cf SNG Lockett 979; Tudeer 89). *Some signs of double striking, very fine, reverse better.* £1800-2000
- *188 Syracuse c 380 BC, bronze Drachm 23.77g, ΣΥΠΑ, head of Athena left in Corinthian helmet, *rev* two dolphins facing each other around a starfish (BMC 287). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £140-160
- *189 Syracuse 3rd Republic 336-317 BC, bronze Drachm 20.25g, ΙΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ, laureate, bearded head of Zeus left, *rev* ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, horse prancing left (cf SNG ANS 533). *Some tooling, good very fine.* £300-340
- *190 Syracuse, Timoleon and Third Democracy, 344-317 BC, Stater 8.44g, Pegasus with pointed wing flying left, *rev* ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Athena right in Corinthian helmet (SNG ANS 502-503). *Good very fine.* £300-350
- *191 Syracuse time of Timoleon 344-336 BC, bronze Hemidrachm 19mm, 10.10g, head of Kore-Persephone left wreathed with corn, *rev* Pegasus flying left, uncertain mark below (cf SNG ANS 526-529). *Green patina, about very fine.* £100-130
- *192 Syracuse under Agathocles 295-289 BC, bronze 22mm, 8.26g, unbearded head of Herakles left, band in hair, *rev* lion bounding right, club above, spear in exergue (SNG ANS 740). *Green patina, very fine.* £100-130
- *193 Syracuse time of Hiketas 287-278 BC, bronze 23mm, 9.35g, ΔΙΟΣ ΕΛΛΑΝΙΟΥ, laureate head of young Zeus Hellanios right, *rev* ΣΥΠΑΚ-ΟΣΙΩΝ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, stretching wings, Α in field (cf SNG ANS 802). *Green-brown patina, good very fine.* £100-130
- *194 Syracuse under Agathocles 310-305 BC, bronze 19mm, 5.18g, ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, laureate head of Apollo left, *rev* Pegasus flying left, monogram HP below (cf SNG ANS 644ff; SNG Munich 1172). *Green patina, good very fine.* £100-130
- *195 Syracuse under Agathocles 295-289 BC, bronze 21mm, 8.58g, ΣΥΠΑΚ[ΟΣΙΩΝ], unbearded head of Herakles right, band in hair, *rev* lion bounding right, club above, spear in exergue (SNG ANS 739). *Brown patina, some surface deposits, extremely fine.* £120-140
- *196 Syracuse time of Hieron II, 275-215 BC, 16-Litrae 13.47g, diademed and veiled head of Queen Philistis left, torch behind, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΑΔΟΣ, Nike driving galloping quadriga right, Ε below (SNG ANS 886-887). *Well centred, the most lively version of this coin, about extremely fine.* £600-650
- *197 Syracuse 5th Republic 215-212 BC, 2½-Litrai 3.37g, laureate head of Apollo left, hair long at neck, *rev* ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, Victory advancing left holding palm branch and trophy, ΧΑΡ in field right (cf W Giesecke, Sicilia Numismatica 1922, pl 27,2). *Very fine, rare.* £300-350

Siculo-Punic

- *198 *Rsmkrt* (Herakleia), c 350-305 BC, Tetradrachm 17.16g, female head right wreathed with corn, three dolphins around, *rev* quadriga galloping right, Nike flying left above to crown the driver (Jenkins pl 18, 35). *Bold obverse and dished reverse, about extremely fine.* £550-600

*199 *Rsmkrt* (Herakleia) c 350-305 BC, Tetradrachm 17.07g, female head left wreathed with corn, three dolphins around, *rev* horse's head left, palm tree behind, punic letters MM in exergue (Jenkins pl 17,219). *Good very fine.* £500-550

*200 Carthage c 350-340 BC, Tetradrachm 17.10g, female head left wreathed with corn, punic letter *Mem* behind, *rev* horse with right foreleg raised standing left in front of palm tree (cf Jenkins pl 2, 62ff; cf SNG Dan 970). *Polished, good very fine.* £450-500

*201 Carthage 221-202 BC, bronze 31mm 18.35g, head of Persephone/Tanit wreathed with corn left, *rev* horse standing right in front of palm tree, punic letters S inside T (SNG Dan 341) *Brown patina, very fine.* £140-160

Greece

*202 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Drachm, Phoenician standard 3.25g, Babylon after 329 BC, head of young Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* vertical club with bow case, monogram in wreath in field left, letter in field right (Price 3727; cf A Spaer, "A new type of Alexander the Great?", INJ 5 1981, p 1, 1; SNG Delpierre 1055). *Uncleaned, very fine, rare.* £750-850

For a similar coin, see NFA Auction XXVI, 14 August 1991, lot 63

*203 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Hemiobol, Phoenician standard 0.38g, Ecbatana 311-295 BC, head of young Herakles right in lion's skin, *rev* vertical club with bow case, monogram in field left (Price 3886; see also A Spaer, "A new type of Alexander the Great?", INJ 5 1981, p.3, 3 for an obol with different monogram). *Very fine* £100-120

*204 Corinth c 350-338 BC, Stater 8.60g, Pegasus flying left with fanned wing, *koppa* below, *rev* head of Pallas left wearing Corinthian helmet, Γ left, thyrsus with fillet right (BMC 280). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

*205 Corinth c 338-330 BC, Stater 8.59g, Pegasus flying left with fanned pointed wing, *koppa* below, *rev* head of Pallas left wearing Corinthian helmet, Δ-I across field, Artemis running left holding torch in field right (BMC 315-316). *Mint state.* £300-350

*206 Corinth c 338-330 BC, Stater 8.57g, Pegasus flying left with fanned pointed wing, *koppa* below, *rev* head of Pallas left wearing Corinthian helmet, I in field left, Nike flying left carrying fillet in field right (BMC 315-316). *Practically mint state.* £300-350

*207 Corinth c 338-330 BC, Stater 8.61g, Pegasus flying left with pointed wing, *koppa* below, *rev* head of Pallas left wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with wreath, A-P across field, eagle left with head turned back in field right (BMC 258). *About extremely fine.* £280-320

Asia Minor

*208 Roman Provincial, Cilicia, Hierapolis-Castabala, Commodus AD 177-192, bronze 33mm 23.12g, I-EΠΟΠΙΟΛΙ-ΤΩΝ ΚΑΚΤΑΒΑΛΕΩΝ, bust of young Dionysus right, wreathed with ivy, thyrsos over shoulder, bunch of grapes in front, *rev* uncertain legend including ΚΟΜΟΔΑ ΟC, the emperor standing left in military uniform holding Nike and resting on spear (BMC-, but cf 12; SNG Levante-, but cf 1589, both of Septimius Severus). *Unpublished by Levante for Commodus, some reverse weakness, very fine, rare.* £240-260

*209 Thrace, Mesembria 3rd century BC, bronze 19mm, 5.78g, Corinthian helmet left, *rev* METAM-BPIANΩN, above and below the inside of Celtic shield (cf SNG BM 276, different dies). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £160-180

- *210 Kings of Bithynia, Prusias I 229-183 BC, bronze 26mm, 9.03g, head of Apollo left, laureate, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΡΟΥΣΙΩΣ, Athena-Nike standing left holding shield and crowning king's name with wreath (BMC 4; SNG von A 247 var). *Green patina, almost extremely fine.* £240-260
- *211 Kingdom of Bosphorus, Cotys II (AD 123-133), bronze 24mm, 9.30g. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC KOTYOC, bust of Cotys right, club behind, trident in front, *rev* MH within wreath (cf BMC 6-7; B.A. Anouchin "The coinage of Bosphorus" 1986, no.500). *Red-green patina, about extremely fine, rare.* £80-100
- *212 Kingdom of Bosphorus, Sauromates II (AD 174-210), bronze 29mm, 15.50g, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC CAUPOMATOY, Diademed bust of Sauromates right, *rev* eagle standing, head right holding wreath in beak, Δ left, PM right (cf BMC 22; B.A. Anouchin "The coinage of Bosphorus" 1986, no. 618). *Dark red patina good very fine, rare.* £180-200
- *213 Pamphylia, Aspendos c 370-333 BC, Stater 10.85g, two naked athletes wrestling, grasping wrists, FK between them, *rev* ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙVΣ, slinger standing right about to release sling, triskeles in field (cf BMC 44). *Unusually well struck with fine detail particularly the heads, extremely fine.* £400-450
- *214 Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch 1st century AD, bronze 18mm, 3.81g, female head (Artemis) right, draped, *rev* ANTIOX-EΩN, branch of laurel, dated ΔP, =104 (BMC 71). *Brown patina, about extremely fine.* £60-80
- *215 Syria, Palmyra, 1st-2nd century AD, bronze 16mm, 5.71g, head of Tyche wearing turreted crown right, *rev* double cornucopiae in wreath (F. de Saulcy "Numismatique de la Terre Sainte", Paris 1874, pl XXIV,6). *Very fine.* £100-120
- *216 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus IX Cyzicenus (113-95 BC), Hemidrachm (Phoenician standard) 1.58g, diademed head of Antiochus IX right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕ AN ΦΙΛO, helmeted Athena standing left holding Nike and resting left hand on shield and spear (cf Babelon "Rois de Syrie", 1890, p 183,1481 and pl XXVI/II with different reverse). *Apparently unpublished, very fine.* £700-800
- *217 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus IX Cyzicenus (113-95 BC), Obol (Phoenician standard) 0.54g, diademed head of Antiochus IX right, *rev* right ΒΑΣΙ AN ΦΙ, helmeted Athena standing left holding Nike and resting left hand on shield and spear (cf Naville, Auction X, 1925, lot 1480). *Good very fine.* £400-500
- *218 Phoenicia, Tyre c 332-306 BC, Stater 8.29g, Melqart holding bow, riding right on hippocamp, waves below, dolphin in ex., *rev* owl standing right, head facing, crook and flail behind, letter *tsade* and numeral III in field (cf SNG Dan 307; BMC p 251, 29b). *Very fine.* £200-250
- *219 Palestine, Philisto-Arabian series, Gaza, imitating Athenian coin types, 3rd century BC, Drachm 2.80g, head of Athena right, letter H raised on cheek, *rev* AΘE, owl right, head facing (see Kraay, ACGC p.73 for discussion; for similar types with N on cheek, see SNG ANS 1455ff). *This apparently unpublished, cleaned, very fine.* £260-300
- *220 Palestine, Philisto-Arabian series, Gaza, imitating Athenian coin types, Drachm 3.67g, head of Athena right, *rev* owl standing right, head facing, Θ ('*ayn*) and barleycorn/leaf in field right. (for general discussion, see Kraay, ACGC p 73). *Apparently unpublished, very fine.* £800-1000
- *221 Judaea, the Bar Kokhba War AD 132-135, bronze 22mm, 9.10g, year one, AD 132-133, Simon Prince of Israel, palm branch within wreath, *rev* Year one of the redemption of Israel, lyre of six strings (Mildenberg 23; AJCII,265,6; Hendin 139). *Off centre, unusually well struck, extremely fine.* £300-350

- *222 Judaea, the Bar Kokhba War AD 132-135, bronze 24mm, 10.23g, year one, AD 132-133, palm tree of seven branches, *Simon Prince of Israel* across field, *rev* *Year one of the redemption of Israel*, vine leaf (Mildenberg 45; AJC 265,5; Hendin 137). *Γ-shaped countermark, about very fine.* £180-200
- *223 Judaea, the Bar Kokhba War AD 132-135, bronze 24mm, 9.21g, year one AD 132-133, seven branched palm tree, inscription *Shma* across field, *rev* vine leaf, inscription around *Year one of the redemption of Israel* (Mildenberg 47; AJC II 270,40; Hendin 138). *Almost very fine.* £260-300
- *224 Judaea, The Herodians, Herod Agrippa II AD 56-95, bronze 19mm, 5.85g, year 15, AD 70, palm branch, inscription BA-AΓ[PI] right, NIK CEB left, ET-IE in field, *rev* TIBE/PIAC in wreath, (see S. Qedar "A Coin of Agrippa II Commemorating The Roman Victory Over The Jews", Schweizer Munzblätter, 154, Mai 1989). *About very fine, rare.* £800-900
- *225 Palestine, Dora, bronze pendant with coin types, undated, (first century BC), bust of Tyche right, *rev* winged Nike holding wreath, standing on galley sailing right, ΔΩΡ below (Meshorer "Coins of Dora" INJ 9 1986-7, p 72, pl 23, A this pendant). *Weak, very fine, rare.* £800-900
This unique bronze pendant, with suspension loop at top, appears to have been struck with a pair of dies of a known coin (Meshorer, as above, INJ 9, pl.19,11), with the implication that someone at the mint of Dora used the dies to produce a piece of jewellery.
- *226 Palestine, city of Hippos c 64-4 BC, autonomous bronze 14mm, 2.51g, bust of Tyche right wearing turreted crown, *rev* palm branch, inscription [I]IIII[HNWN] around (Previously attributed Meshorer, "Ancient Jewish Coinage" no. 51, to Agrippa II because at the time the only known specimen carried three letters IIII). *Almost very fine.* £140-160
- *227 Palestine, Roman period, city of Raphia, Commodus AD 177-192, bronze 15mm, 3.60g, KOM---, laureate draped bust of Commodus right, *rev* PAΦIA, raven standing right wearing crown of Egypt, date 237=AD 177/8 in field (see Y Meshorer "Monnaies de Raphia", RN XVIII, 1976, p 63.6). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- *228 Eastern imitation of Athenian coinage, 4th century BC, Tetradrachm 16.08g, head of Athena right in crested helmet, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, head facing (cf Kraay, ACGC 204). *Good local style, good very fine.* £300-350
- *229 North Arabian imitation of Athenian coinage, base silver Tetradrachm 12.89g, very crude head of Athena, *rev* very crude owl standing right, head facing.(cf SNG ANS 1453). *Very fine for type.* £150-200
- *230 South Arabia Felix, Sabaeans, Drachm 5.23g, head of Athena right, letter on cheek, *rev* owl standing right, South Arabian letters at left and right (cf SNG ANS 1461). *Very fine.* £100-120
- *231 South Arabia Felix, Sabaeans, Quarter Drachm 1.21g, head of Athena right, letter X (T) on cheek, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, head facing (SNG ANS 1460). *Good very fine, rare.* £180-200
- *232 Satraps of Egypt, Sabakes c 333 BC, imitating Athenian coinage, Tetradrachm 16.67g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* owl standing right, inscription either side (Nicolet-Pierre, *Essays-Thompson* pl 26,18; cf P Naster, *La Collection Lucien de Hirsch*, Paris 1959, 1787). *Very fine* £800-1,000

ROMAN COINS

Roman Republic

- *233 South Italy 275-270 BC, Anonymous Double-litra 10.53g, female head right, *rev* [ROMANO], lion walking right (Cr 16/1a; Syd 5). *Green patina, almost very fine.* £80-100
- *234 Rome 225-212 BC, Anonymous series Didrachm 6.34g, laureate Janiform head of Dioscuri, *rev* ROMA incuse on rectangular tablet, Jupiter holding sceptre and hurling thunderbolt in quadriga driven right by Victory (Cr 28/3). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £240-260
- *235 Rome 225-212 BC, Anonymous series Drachm 3.27g, laureate Janiform head of Dioscuri, *rev* ROMA in exergue, Jupiter holding sceptre and hurling thunderbolt in quadriga driven left by Victory (Cr 29/4). *About extremely fine.* £240-260
- *236 Rome 225-212 BC, Anonymous series Didrachm 6.63g, laureate Janiform head of Dioscuri, *rev* ROMA in relief in linear frame, Jupiter holding sceptre and hurling thunderbolt in quadriga driven right by Victory (Cr 31/1). *About extremely fine.* £180-200
- *237 Rome 217-215 BC, Anonymous Semilibral struck Uncia 9.59g, head of Roma left in Attic helmet, pellet behind, *rev* ROMA, prow right, pellet below (Cr 38/6; Syd 86). *Green patina, good very fine.* £80-100
- *238 Rome 217-215 BC, Anonymous Semilibral struck Semuncia 7.69g, head of Mercury right, *rev* ROMA, prow right (Cr 38/7; Syd 87). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £100-120
- *239 Rome 217-215 BC, Anonymous Semilibral struck Semuncia 11.23g, bust of radiate Sol facing, pellet at left shoulder, *rev* ROMA, crescent, two stars above, pellet in field (Cr 39/4; Syd 96). *Brown patina, very fine.* £160-180
- *240 Rome 217-215 BC, Anonymous Semilibral struck Semuncia 6.41g, female bust right draped, wearing turreted diadem, *rev* ROMA below horseman right holding whip (Cr 39/5; Syd 97). *Dark patina, some tooling, about very fine.* £120-140
- *241 Sicily 214-212 BC, corn-ear series struck Uncia 6.36g, head of Roma right in crested helmet, pellet behind, *rev* ROMA, prow right, corn ear above, pellet below (Cr 42/4). *Dark green patina, about extremely fine.* £100-120
- *242 Luceria 214-212 BC, L series struck Sextans 9.09g, head of Mercury right in petasos, two pellets above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, L below, two pellets in field (Cr 43/4; Syd 128). *Brown patina, very fine.* £180-200
- *243 Luceria 214-212 BC, L series struck Uncia 6.22g, head of Roma right wearing Attic helmet, pellet behind, *rev* ROMA, prow right, L and pellet below (Cr 43/5; Syd 129). *Light green patina, good very fine.* £120-140
- *244 Luceria 214-212 BC, L series struck Semuncia 3.52g, head of Mercury right wearing petasos, *rev* ROMA, prow right, L below (Cr 43/6; Syd 130). *Mottled green patina, about very fine.* £120-140
- *245 Central Italy 211-208, Victory series As 44.05g, laureate head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, I and Victory with wreath above (Cr 61/2; Syd 148). *Very fine.* £120-140
- *246 Central Italy 211-208 BC, Victory series Triens 9.37g, helmeted head of Minerva right, four pellets above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, Victory with wreath above, four pellets below (Cr 61/4; Syd 148b). *Brown-green patina, almost extremely fine.* £120-140

- *247 Central Italy 211-208 BC, Victory series Sextans 4.18g, head of Mercury right in petasos, two pellets above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, Victory with wreath above, two pellets below (Cr 61/6; Syd 148d). *Green patina, good very fine.* £100-120
- *248 South East Italy 211-210 BC, Q series Quadrans 9.59g, head of Hercules in lion's scalp right, three pellets behind, *rev* ROMA, prow right, Q in front, three pellets below (Cr 86A/3; Syd 182b). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £120-140
- *249 Etruria 208 BC, staff and club series Quadrans 10.79g, head of Hercules in lion's scalp right, three pellets behind, *rev* ROMA, prow right, staff above, three pellets below (Cr 106/7a). *Brown patina, good fine.* £80-100
- *250 Rome 206-195 BC, *rostrum tridens* series Triens 8.24g, helmeted head of Minerva right, four pellets above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, *rostrum tridens* above, four pellets below (Cr 114/4; Syd 245b). *Good fine.* £160-180
- *251 Rome 206-195 BC, thunderbolt series Triens 14.09g, helmeted head of Minerva right, four pellets above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, thunderbolt in front, four pellets below (Cr 119/5; Syd 248b). *Very fine.* £160-180
- *252 Rome 206-195 BC, thunderbolt series Sextans 3.83g, head of Mercury wearing petasos right, two pellets above, *rev* [ROMA], prow right, thunderbolt in front, two pellets below (Cr 119/7; Syd 248d). *About fine.* £120-140
- *253 Rome 189-180 BC, bird and TOD(us) series As 36.28g, head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, T with bird holding wreath perched on it, I in field (Cr 141/2a; Syd 346). *Light brown patina, very fine.* £140-160
- *254 Rome 189-180 BC, bull and MD series Quadrans 9.05g, head of Hercules in lion's scalp right, pellets behind, *rev* [ROMA], prow right, bull and MD above (Cr 142/4; Syd 299c). *Very clear marks, about very fine.* £200-220
- *255 Rome 189-180 BC, Victory and LFP(L Furius Philus?) series Triens 8.12g, helmeted head of Minerva right, *rev* ROMA, prow right, Victory and monogram above, four pellets at right (Cr 144/3; Syd 300b). *Reverse about very fine.* £100-120
- *256 Rome 189-180 BC, Q MARI(us) series As 25.40g, head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, Q MARI above, I at right (Cr 148/1; Syd 367). *Good very fine.* £280-300
- *257 Rome 189-180 BC, M Titini(us) series As 41.52g, head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, M TITINI above, I right (Cr 150/1; Syd 365). *Very fine.* £100-120
- *258 Rome 179-170 BC, fly series As 28.32g, head of Janus, *rev* ROMA, prow right, fly above, I in field right (Cr 159/3; Syd 324). *Clear symbol, almost very fine.* £120-140
- *259 Rome 179-170 BC, MAT(ienus) series As 25.89g, head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, MAT monogram above, I in field right (Cr 162/3; Syd 321a). *Green patina, almost extremely fine.* £120-140
- *260 Rome 169-158 BC, PAE(tus) series As 22.77g, head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, I in front, PAE monogram above (Cr 176/1; Syd 358). *Light green patina, about very fine.* £100-120
- *261 Rome 169-158 BC, TP/PT series As 27.85g, head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, I in front, TP monogram above (Cr 177/1; Syd 353). *Green-brown patina, very fine.* £70-90
- *262 Rome 169-158 BC, wolf and twins series As 31.59g, head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, I in front, wolf suckling twins above (Cr 183/1; Cr 297). *Very fine.* £140-160

- *263 Rome 169-158 BC, butterfly and vine-branch series As 32.65g, head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, I in front, butterfly and vine branch above (Cr 184/1; Syd 296). *Brown patina, very fine.* £100-120
- *264 Rome 169-158 BC, butterfly and vine branch series Triens 8.25g, helmeted head of Minerva right, *rev* ROMA, prow right, butterfly and vine branch above (Cr 184/3; Syd 296b). *Grey-green patina, fine.* £120-140
- *265 Rome 169-158 BC, VAL(erius) series As 32.01g, head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, I in front, monogram VAL above (Cr 191/1; Syd 356). *Very fine.* £100-120
- *266 Rome 169-158 BC, VAL(erius) series Quadrans 4.52g, head of Hercules right, three pellets behind, *rev* [ROMA], prow right, three pellets in front, VAL above (Cr. 191/4; Syd 356c). *Green patina, about very fine.* £100-120
- *267 Rome 150 BC, SAFRA series Quadrans 5.05g, head of Hercules right, *rev* ROMA, prow right, dolphin in front, SAFRA above (Cr 206/5; Syd 389c). *Grey-green patina, good fine.* £80-100
- *268 Rome 147 BC, C TER(entius) LUC(anus) series As 25.37g, head of Janus, I above, *rev* ROMA, prow right, I in front, C TER LUC above (Cr, 217/2, suggesting that the moneyer was the master of Terence the writer of plays; Syd 426). *Grey-green patina, about very fine.* £140-160
- *269 Rome 147 BC, C TER(entius) LUC(anus) series Triens 6.56g, head of Minerva right, four pellets above, *rev* [ROMA], prow right, C TER LUC above (Cr, 217/4; Syd 426b). *Grey-green patina, about very fine.* £120-140
- *270 Rome 135 BC, C CUR(iatus) F (Trigeminus) series, Quadrans 4.27g, head of Hercules right, three pellets behind, *rev* ROMA, prow right, pellets in front, C CUR F above (Cr 240/4a; Syd 460b). *Green patina, good very fine.* £120-140
- *271 Rome 132 BC, M FABRINI(us) series Quadrans 3.43g, head of Hercules right on club, three pellets behind, *rev* ROMA, prow right, three pellets in front, M FABRI/NI above (Cr, 251/3; Syd 453b). *Red patina, some spots, extremely fine.* £80-100
- Roman Imperial**
- *272 Augustus 27 BC-AD 14, coinage of C Asinius Gallus, Rome 16 BC, Dupondius 10.67g, AUGUSTUS TRIBUNIC POTEST within wreath, *rev* C ASINIUS GALLUS III VIR AAAFF around large S C (RIC 372). *Red-green patina, good very fine.* £180-200
- *273 Augustus 27 BC-AD 14, coinage of P Lurius Agrippa 7 BC, As 12.75g, CAESAR AUGUST PONT MAX TRIBUNIC POT, bare head of Augustus left, *rev* P LURIUS AGRIPPA III VIR AAA FF around large S C (RIC 428). *Green patina, good very fine.* £180-200
- *274 Augustus 27 BC-AD 14, Denarius 3.81g, Lugdunum 2 BC-AD 4, CAESAR AUGUSTUS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head of Augustus right, *rev* C L CAESARES (in ex.) AUGUSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IUVENT, Caius and Lucius, Caesars, resting hands on shields and spears, simpulum and lituus above (RIC 20). *Obverse slightly off-centre, extremely fine.* £180-200
- *275 Tiberius AD 14-37, Dupondius 15.13g, Rome AD 21-22, SALUS AUGUSTA, bust of Salus right, draped, hair in knot behind, *rev* TI CAESAR DIVI AUG F AUG PM TR POT XXIII around large S C (RIC 47; C 5 Livia). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £350-400

- *276 Nero AD 54-68, Sestertius 28.01g, Rome c AD 65, NERO CLAUD CAESAR AUG GER PM TR P P PP, laureate head of Nero right, *rev* PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANUM CLUSIT, S C, Temple of Janus, closed double doors at right (see RIC 265 but this with head right). *Dark tone, very fine.* £350-400
- *277 Nero AD 54-68, Sestertius 23.96g. Rome c AD 67, IMP NERO CAESAR AUG P MAX TR P PP, laureate head right on small globe, *rev* ROMA in ex., S C, helmeted Roma seated left on cuirass and shields, holding Victory and resting elbow on parazonium (RIC 591; BMC 326). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £650-750
- *278 Nero AD 54-68, Sestertius 28.25g, Rome c AD 65, NERO CLAUD CAESAR AUG GER PM TR P IMPER, laureate head of Nero right, *rev* ANNONA AUGUSTI CERES, S C, Annona standing facing seated Ceres, ship's stern, garlanded altar and modius behind (RIC 390; BMC 305). *Deep green patina, very fine.* £280-300
- *279 Domitian AD 81-96, Sestertius 24.36g, Rome AD 81, IMP CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN AUG PM, laureate head of Domitian right, *rev* TR P COS VII DES VIII PP, S C, Minerva standing left holding spear and resting hand on hip (RIC 233a; C 555). *Bold very fine.* £700-800
- *280 Domitian AD 81-96, Dupondius 14.05g, Rome AD 85, IMP CAES DOMIT IAN AUG GER M COS XI, radiate head of Domitian right, *rev* VICTORIAE AUGUSTI S C, Victory standing left holding palm and inscribing shield on trophy (RIC 268; C 639). *Dark patina, extremely fine.* £350-400
- *281 Domitian AD 81-96, Dupondius 13.72g, Rome AD 92-94, IMP CAES DOMIT AUG GERM COS XVI CENS PER PP, radiate head of Domitian right, *rev* FORTUNAE AUGUSTI S C, Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 405; C 133). *Green patina, very fine.* £120-140
- *282 Vespasian AD 69-79, Dupondius 13.39g, Rome AD 71, IMP CAES VESPASIAN AUG COS III radiate head of Vespasian right, *rev* TUTELA AUGUSTI S C, lady seated left with smaller togate figure on either side (RIC 480, discussing the idea that the figures are Titus and Domitian; C 568). *Green patina, very fine, rare.* £120-140
- *283 Hadrian AD 117-138, As 12.74g, Rome AD 132-134, HADRIANUS AUGUSTUS, bare-headed bust of Hadrian right, draped, *rev* IUSTITIA AUG PP, COS III (in ex) S C, Justitia seated left holding sceptre and patera (RIC 728c; C 896). *Green patina, very fine.* £200-240
- *284 Antoninus Pius AD 138-161, Dupondius 9.79g, Rome AD 140-144, ANTONINUS AUG PIUS PP TR P COS III, radiate head of Antoninus right, *rev* PROVIDENTIAE DEORUM S C, thunderbolt (RIC 663; C 685). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £250-280
- *285 Faustina I, wife of Antoninus Pius, Aureus 7.33g, Rome after her death in AD 141, DIVA AUG FAUSTINA, bust right draped, hair waved and coiled on top of head, *rev* AETER-NITAS, Fortuna standing left holding patera and rudder on globe (RIC 349; C 2). *About extremely fine.* £1400-1600
- *286 Faustina I, wife of Antoninus Pius, Aureus 7.20g, Rome after her death in AD 141, DIVA FAUSTINA, bust right draped, hair waved and coiled on top of head, *rev* AUGUSTA, Ceres veiled standing left holding torch and sceptre (RIC 356; C 95). *Mint state.* £1600-1800
- *287 Marcus Aurelius AD 161-180, Dupondius 14.81g, IMP CAES M AUREL ANTONINUS AUG P M, radiate head of Marcus right, *rev* CONCORD AUGUSTOR TR P [XVI, COS III] S C, Emperor on left with scroll clasping hands with Lucius Verus (RIC 828; C 58). *Light green patina, very fine.* £240-260

- *288 Faustina II wife of Marcus died c AD 175, As 10.13g, FAUSTINAE AUG PII AUG FIL, bust right, draped, hair coiled on head intertwined with band of pearls, *rev* PUDICITIA S C, Pudicitia standing facing left, holding cloak (RIC 1403; C 179). *Brown patina, almost extremely fine.* £180-200
- *289 Commodus AD 177-192, Sestertius 24.19g, Rome AD 184-185, M COMMODUS ANTON AUG PIUS BRIT, diademed head of Commodus right, *rev* VOTA SUSCEP DECEN PM TR P X IMP VII COS III PP, S C, Commodus standing left sacrificing over tripod (RIC 454a; C 990). *Green patina, good very fine.* £260-300
- *290 Lucilla wife of Lucius Verus, died c AD 182, Sestertius 23.95g, Rome, LUCILLAE AUG ANTONINI AUG F, bust right, draped, hair in bun, *rev* PIETAS S C, veiled Pietas standing left holding perfume box and raising hand over altar (RIC 1756; C 54). *Green patina, about extremely fine.* £900-1000
- *291 Macrinus AD 217-218, As 10.76g, Rome AD 217(April-December), IMP CAES MOPEL SEV MACRINUS AUG, laureate bust of Macrinus right, cuirassed, *rev* VOTA PUBL PM TR P, S C, Fides standing left holding a standard in each hand, a further standard on each side (RIC 129; C 146var). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £550-600
- *292 Orbiana wife of Severus Alexander, Sestertius 21.93g, SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AUG, bust right, diademed, draped, *rev* CONCORDIA AUGUSTORUM S C, Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC 655; C 4). *Light green patina, almost extremely fine.* £1000-1200
- 293 Philip I, Antoniniani(4), *rev* Fortuna (RIC 3), Aequitas (RIC 27b), Annona (2-RIC 28c), and Antoniniani of Philip II (2) as Caesar, *rev* Princeps (RIC 216c) and Augustus, *rev* Pax (RIC 231c; from the Wareham 1994 hoard). *Very fine.* (6) £50-60
- 294 Gordian III, Antoniniani (4, RIC 95, 86, 150, 216), and Antoniniani of Philip I (2, RIC 36b, 44b), Trajan Decius (2, RIC 11b, 16c), Herennia Etruscilla (RIC 59b), Gallienus (3 including RIC 456), Aurelian (6) Probus, and Claudius II (2). *Fine or better.* (21) £100-140
- *295 Trajan Decius AD 249-251, Double Sestertius 28.79g, Rome AD 249-251, IMP C M Q TRAIANUS DECIUS AUG, radiate bust of Decius right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* VICTORIA AUG S C Victory running left holding wreath and palm (RIC 126c; C 114). *Green patina, good very fine.* £1200-1400
- *296 Trajan Decius AD 249-251, Sestertius 20.23g, Rome AD 249-251, IMP C M Q TRAIANUS DECIUS AUG, radiate bust of Decius right, draped and cuirassed, *rev* VICTORIA AUG S C Victory running left holding wreath and palm (RIC 126d; C 117). *Green patina, good very fine.* £240-260
- *297 Roman Provincial, Pisidia, Antioch, Trajan Decius (AD 249-251), bronze 26 mm, 10.84g, IMP CAES TRAIAN DECIUS A, radiate bust of Decius right, *rev* ANTIO-CHI CO SR, vexillum between standards (SNG von A 4977). *Dark patina very fine.* £60-80
- *298 Hostilian AD 251, Sestertius 22.59g as Caesar, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QUINTUS N C, head bare right, bust draped, *rev* PRINC[IP]I IUVEN[T]UTIS S C, Apollo seated left holding branch and resting elbow on lyre (RIC Decius 215; C 31). *Light green patina, good very fine.* £200-240
- *299 Gallienus AD 253-268, joint reign with Valerian, Sestertius 19.18g, IMP C P LIC GALLIENUS AUG, laureate, cuirassed bust of Gallienus right, *rev* VIRTUS AUGG S C, soldier standing left holding spear and resting on shield (RIC 248; C 1293). *Green patina, bold good very fine.* £180-200

- *300 Helena, Follis 3.46g, Thessalonica, HELE-NA N C, head bare right, hair in bun at back, bust draped, *rev* eight-point star in wreath (RIC VI, p 505, 50). *Black tone, extremely fine.* £250-300
The possibility that this is a coin of Helena Junior, *Nobilissima femina*, issued at the time of her wedding to Crispus has been considered (Alfoeldi JNG 10, 1959/60) but it is more likely to be for Constantine's mother.
- *301 Constantius II AD 337-361, gold Solidus 4.32g, Nicomedia AD 340-351, FL IUL CONSTANTIUS PERP AUG, draped bust of Constantius right, wearing rose-diadem, *rev* GLORIA REI-PUBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis seated facing each other supporting shield inscribed VOT XX MULT XXX, SMNT in ex (RIC VIII p 473,32). *Extremely fine, rare.* £450-500
- *302 Constantius II AD 337-361, gold Solidus 4.53g, Constantinople AD 351-355, FL IUL CONSTANTIUS PERP AUGU, bust of Constantius facing slightly right, helmeted, holding transverse spear and shield, *rev* GLORIA REI-PUBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis seated facing each other holding shield between them inscribed VOT XXX MULT XXXX, CONS in ex. (RIC VIII p 455, 96). *Minor marks, extremely fine, rare.* £450-500
- *303 Constantius II AD 337-361, gold Solidus 4.49g, Antioch AD 347-355, FL IUL CONSTANTIUS PERP AUG, bust of Constantius facing slightly right, helmeted, holding transverse spear and shield, *rev* GLORIA REI-PUBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis seated facing each other holding shield between them inscribed VOT XXX MULT XXXX, SMANI• in ex. (RIC p 519, 88 and p 526, 162). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.* £450-500
- *304 Constantius II AD 337-361, gold Solidus 4.44g, Antioch AD 347-355, FL IUL CONSTANTIUS PERP AUG, bust of Constantius facing slightly right, helmeted, holding transverse spear and shield, *rev* GLORIA REI-PUBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis seated facing each other holding shield between them inscribed VOT XXX MULT XXXX, SMANT• in ex. (RIC p 519, 88 and p 526, 162). *About extremely fine, rare.* £450-500
- *305 Constantius II AD 337-361, Light Miliarensis 4.44g, Constantinople 351-355, D N CONSTANTIUS P F AUG, draped and cuirassed bust right, pearl diadem, *rev* VIRTUS EXERCITUS, helmeted soldier standing facing, head right, holding inverted spear, and shield, C.A in exergue (RIC 100). *Toned, good very fine.* £650-750
- *306 Severus III AD 461-465, Solidus 4.43g, Milan, D N LIBIUS SEVERUS PERPETU AUC, draped bust of Severus right, rosette diadem, *rev* VICTORIA AUGGG, M-D, Emperor standing facing holding long cross and Victory on globe, right foot on head of coiled serpent, COMOB below (RIC 2723; Lac 39). *Slightly weak, mint state.* £1600-1800

Ostrogothic

- *307 Theodohad AD 534-536, Follis (40 Nummi) 8.35g, Rome, D N THEODA-HATUS REX, bust of Theodohad right wearing ornamented crown and mantled, cross on chest, *rev* VICTORIA PRINCIPUM S C, Victory standing right on prow, holding palm and wreath (MEC 143; MIB 81; BMCV p 75, 19 same dies). *Green patina, good very fine.* £750-850

BYZANTINE COINS

- 308 Anastasius I (491-518), Folles (13), Half-folles (8), Dekanummia (4), Pentanummia (2), and Justin I (518-527), Folles (8), Half-folles, Pentanummia (4), various mints. *All identified in envelopes, mainly fine to good fine.* (40) £150-180
- *309 Justin I and Justinian I (AD 527), Follis, Constantinople, profile bust of emperor, *rev* large M flanked by stars, officina E, in ex. CON (MIB Vol 2, pl 38, 83 classified as hybrid; S -), *very fine, very rare*, and another similar but M flanked by star and cross (MIB 4; S 125), *good fine, rare.* (2) £80-100

- 310 Justinian I (527-565), Siliqua (MIB 51; S 253), *very fine*, Justin II (565-578), 100-Nummi (MIB 34; S 392B), *chipped, fine, very rare*, Maurice Tiberius (582-602), Half-siliqua (MIB 57; S 551) *good fine, rare*, and Heraclius (610-641), Half-siliqua (MIB 149; S 871), all Carthage mint, *very fine*. (4) £120-140
- 311 Justinian I (527-565), Folles (9), Half-folles (5), Dekanummia (4), Pentanummia (4), Justin II and Sophia (565-578), Folles (2), Half-follis, Dekanummia (3), Pentanummia, and Tiberius Constantine (578-582), Folles (2), Half-folles (2), and a Pentanummia, all Antioch mint. *All identified in envelopes, mainly fine to good fine*. (34) £140-180
- 312 Justinian I (527-565), base Solidus, a contemporary imitation of barbarous style, *good fine*, Half-follis, Rome, profile bust right, *rev* large K flanked by star and cross, within wreath (MIB 222.2; S 301), *about very fine*, Half-follis, Salona, profile bust right, *rev* large K (MIB 250; S 331), *good fine*, Maurice Tiberius (582-602), Follis, Cherson, emperor and empress standing, *rev* large H, to left standing figure of Theodosius holding *rho*-headed cross (MIB 158var; S 605). *good fine, rare*. (4) £130-150
- 313 Justinian I (527-565), Folles (13), Half-folles (5), 16-Nummia (1), 12-Nummia (1), Dekanummia (8), 8-Nummia (1), Pentanummia (5), and a Nummus, various mints. *All identified in envelopes, mainly fine to good fine*. (35) £150-180
- *314 Justin II (AD 565-578), gold lightweight Solidus of 22 siliquae 3.92g, Antioch, DN I-USTI-NUS PP AVI, bust of Justin facing holding Victory, *rev* VICTORI-A AUGGG ΘS, Constantinopolis seated, head right, holding orb and spear, OB★+★ in ex. (MIB 6; S 376B) *Very fine, scarce*. £250-300
- 315 Justin II and Sophia (AD 565-578), Folles (3), Half-folles (9), Dodekanummia (2), Dekanummia, Pentanummia (4), Tiberius Constantine (578-582), Folles (4), 30-Nummia, Half-folles (3), Dodekanummia, Dekanummia, Pentanummia, various mints. *All identified in envelopes, mainly fine to good fine*. (29) £120-140
- *316 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582), gold Solidus 4.48g, Constantinople 579-582, dMTibCONS-TANTPPAVI, bust of Tiberius facing holding orb, *rev* VICTORI-A AUGG Θ, cross on steps, CONOB in ex. (DOC 4; S 422). *Good very fine* £130-150
- *317 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602), gold lightweight Solidus of 22 siliquae 3.96g, Constantinople, ON MAURC Tib PP AVI, facing bust of Maurice holding orb, *rev* VICTORI-A AUGG Δ, Angel facing holding *rho*-headed long cross and orb without cross, OB+★ (DOC 8; MIB 13b; S 482). *Very fine*. £160-180
- *318 Maurice Tiberius (582-602), Tremissis 1.11g, Constantinople, profile bust of emperor right, *rev* VICTOR MAVRI AVG, cross potent, in ex. CONOB (MIB 20; S 488). *Very fine*. £70-80
- 319 Maurice Tiberius (582-602), Folles (15), Half-folles (14), Dodekanummia (2), Dekanummia (10), Pentanummia, various mints. *All identified in envelopes, mainly fine to good fine*. (42) £150-180
- *320 Focas (602-610), Solidus 4.34g., Constantinople, bust of emperor facing, holding cross on globe, *rev* angel standing facing, holding *rho*-headed cross and cross on globe, officina I, in ex. CONOB (MIB 7; S 618). *Very fine*. £100-120
- 321 Focas (602-610), Folles (8), 30-Nummia, *rare*, Half-folles (12), Dekanummia (5), Pentanummia and Heraclius (610-641), Folles (5), Half-folles (3), Dekanummia, various mints. *All identified in envelopes, mainly fine to good fine*. (36) £120-150
- 322 Heraclius (610-641), Hexagram, Constantinople (MIB 134; S 795) *good fine*, Constans II (641-668), Hexagram, Constantinople (MIB 143var; S 990var) *good fine*, Constans II and Constantine IV (654-668), Hexagram, Constantinople (MIB 150; S 996) *good fine*; Justinian I (527-565), 250-Nummia, Rome (MIB 65.2; S 314var) *chipped, very fine*. (4) £90-120

- 323 Heraclius (610-641), Folles (24), 30-Nummia, Half-folles (5, one countermarked), Dodekanummia (4), Dekanummia, 6-Nummia, various mints. *All identified in envelopes, mainly fine to good fine.* (36) £100-120
- 324 Constans II (641-668), Solidus 4.26g, Constantinople, busts of emperor and his son facing, *rev* VICTORIA-AVGU A, cross potent on steps, in ex. CONOB (MIB 26; S 959), *very fine*, and Heraclius (610-641), Tremissis 1.37g, Constantinople, profile bust of emperor right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGV, cross potent, in ex. CONOB, *very fine.* (2) £160-180
- 325 Constans II (641-668), Folles (29), Half-folles (6), Dodekanummia, Dekanummia (2), various mints, *mainly fine to good fine*, and Constantine IV (668-685), Follis, Constantinople, armed facing bust, *rev* large M flanked by standing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius, officina B, in ex. CON (MIB 80; S 1176), *good fine, rare.* (39) £120-140
- 326 Constantine IV (668-685) to Michael II (820-829), Folles (21), Half-folles (2), Dekanummia (2). *All identified in envelopes, mainly fine to good fine.* (25) £100-120
- *327 Leo III (717-741), Miliarsion 2.03g, Constantinople, cross potent on three steps surrounded by legend, *rev* five lines of legend (DOC 22a.1; S 1512). *Very fine.* £80-90
- 328 Leo V and Constantine (813-820), Miliarsion, Constantinople, cross potent on three steps surrounded by legend, *rev* five lines of legend (DOC 4.2; S 1628), *chipped, very fine*, and Constantine VII (914-921), Miliarsion, Constantinople, similar (DOC 16; S 1752), *plugged, good fine, very rare.* (2) £90-120
- 329 Theophilos (821-842) to Romanus IV (1068-1071), Folles (29), Half-follis, and Basil I (867-886), bronze of Cherson mint (S 1720). *All identified in envelopes, mainly fine to good fine.* (31) £120-150
- 330 Basil I and Constantine (868-879), Solidus 4.37g, Constantinople, Christ enthroned, *rev* facing busts of emperor and son holding between them patriarchal cross (DOC 2; S 1704), *very fine*, and Michael VII (1071-1078), electrum Histamenon 4.35g, Constantinople, bust of Christ, *rev* bust of emperor holding labarum with pellet on shaft, and cross on globe (DOC 2; S 1868), *about very fine.* (2) £180-220
- 331 Constantine VII and Romanus I (920-944), Miliarsion, Constantinople (DOC 21; S 1757), *very fine*, Nicephorus II (963-969), Miliarsion, Constantinople (DOC 6; S 1781), *very fine*, John I (969-976), Miliarsion, Constantinople (DOC 7; S 1792), *good fine*, and Basil II (976-1025), Miliarsion, Constantinople, (DOC 17; S 1810), *plugged, cracked, good fine.* (4) £120-150
- 332 Anonymous 11th century bronze Folles (16), Constantinople; Alexius I (1081-1118) to Manuel I (1143-1180), Follis (1), Tetartera (19), Billon Trachea (5). *Identified in envelopes, mainly fine to good fine.* (41) £120-150
- 333 Andronicus I (1183-1185) to Alexius III (1195-1203), Constantinople, Billon Trachea (16), and Latin Empire (1204-1261), imitative billon Trachea (7), Empire of Nicaea. John III (1222-1254) Billon Trachy (S 2099), Tetarteron (S 2116), and Anonymous Nicaean Tetartera (2, -S 2154 and 2155), Trebizond Aspers (4) and Tancred of Antioch (1104-1112), Follis. *All identified in envelopes, fine to very fine.* (32) £150-180
- 334 Manuel II Palaeologus (1391-1423), Quarter-hyperpyron 3.86g, Constantinople, bust of Christ, sigla C-Φ, *rev* bust of emperor, sigla Φ-C (LPC 160.2 var; S 2551 var), *very fine*, John VIII Palaeologus (1423-1448), Half-hyperpyron 6.67g, Constantinople, bust of Christ, sigla nil/•I•, *rev* bust of emperor, sigla • - • (LPC 172.1 var; S 2564 var), *very fine*, and a Follaro, 0.49g, Constantinople, Christ in mandorla, *rev* emperor standing holding sceptre (PCPC 352.6; S 2568 var), *fine.* (3) £80-100

- 335 Arab-Byzantine, 7th century fulus imitating types of Heraclius and Constans II (20), and standing Caliph type (2), *fine or better*, Justin II (565-578), "*moneta militaris imitativa*" Follis, Cyzicus, year 10 type, *very fine*, another of Maurice (582-602), Antioch year 3, *good fine*, and an Aleppo Zangid imitation of Constantine X and Eudocia, *good fine*. (25) £160-190

A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT WEIGHTS

- *336 Judaea, 10th-9th century BC, Double-Sheqel (Babylonian) or heavy-Sheqel bronze weight, 16.39g, in the form of a crouching sphinx, the female face with benign expression. *Dark tone with red patches, very fine and rare.* £700-800
- *337 Judaea, 10th-9th century BC, Double-Sheqel (Babylonian) or heavy-Sheqel bronze weight, 16.50g, in the form of a standing dove, the base flat. *Light green patina, very fine, rare.* £300-400
- *338 Judaea, 10th-9th century BC, One-Sheqel, Babylonian standard, bronze weight 8.12g, in the form of a crouching frog. *Some surface deposit, about very fine, rare.* £150-200
- *339 Judaea 10th-9th century BC, Double-Sheqel (Babylonian) or heavy-Sheqel weight, white limestone 16.90g, dome-shaped with flat base, marked with the sign for 2 Sheqels. *Clear marks, very fine, very rare.* £300-400
- This weight is similar in shape to the next group of weights (8th-7th century) but the proportion between the diameter and the height is different. Other published 2-Sheqel weights are to the standard of about 22g, and it has been suggested that this weight belongs to the earlier period when the Babylonian standard was still acceptable in Judaea.
- *340 Judaea 8th-7th century BC, One Sheqel, Judaeian standard, bronze weight 11.75g, in the form of a male human head, with pointed features, prominent ears, and wearing pointed cap, on a flat base. *Green patina, good detail, very fine, rare.* £700-800
- *341 Judaea 8th-7th century BC, Half-Sheqel (*BeQ'A*) Judaeian standard, bronze weight 5.57g, in the form of the head of a leopard on long neck, with pointed ears and open mouth, on a flat base. *Grey-green patina, charming and very fine, rare.* £400-500
- *342 Judaea 8th-7th century BC, One-Sheqel, Judaeian standard, pink limestone weight 10.98g, dome shaped with flat base, marked with the sign for one sheqel. *Sign slightly faded, very fine.* £150-200
- *343 Judaea 8th-7th century BC, One-Sheqel, Judaeian standard, reddish limestone weight 11.52g, tall dome-shaped with flat base, marked with the sign for one sheqel. *Good very fine.* £150-200
- *344 Judaea 8th-7th century BC, 9-Gerah, Judaeian standard (20 gerah=1 sheqel), pink limestone weight 5.32g, dome-shaped on flat base, marked with the sign 8+1. *Very fine.* £100-150
- *345 Judaea 8th-7th century BC, 7-Gerah, Judaeian standard, white limestone weight 3.88g, dome-shaped on flat base, marked with *Zayin*, the seventh letter of the Hebrew alphabet. *Good very fine.* £150-200
- *346 Judaea 8th-7th century BC, 5-Gerah, Judaeian standard, white limestone weight 3.00g, dome-shaped on flat base, marked with the number 5. *Good very fine.* £80-100
- *347 Judaea 8th-7th century BC, 4-Gerah, Judaeian standard, pink limestone weight 2.30g, dome-shaped on flat base, marked with 4 strokes. *Very fine.* £80-100
- *348 Judaea 8th-7th century BC, 3-Gerah, Judaeian standard, white limestone weight 1.52g, dome-shaped on flat base, marked with 3 strokes. *Very fine.* £100-150

- *349 Syrio-Phoenician, 5th-4th century BC, bronze weight 7.44g, in the cuboid form of a flat-topped pyramid marked on the base with Phoenician (Hebrew) letter "Yod". *Very fine.* £40-50
- *350 Syrio-Phoenician, 5th-4th century BC, bronze weight 5.50g, in the cuboid form of a flat-topped pyramid marked on the base with Phoenician (Hebrew) letter "ʿAyin". *Very fine.* £40-50
- *351 Late Roman, AD 3rd-5th century, 2-Drachmae bronze weight 7.06g, tessera-like flat square marked with the pin-pricked inscription L B . *Very fine.* £70-80
- *352 Late Roman, AD 3rd-5th century, 6-Scripula bronze weight 6.58g, tessera-like flat square engraved with "S" (6) in wreath, four pellets in corners. *Very fine.* £80-100
- *353 Late Roman, AD 4th-5th century, 3-Oboli bronze weight 1.48g, tessera-like flat square engraved with draped busts of two emperors, turning towards each other on base line, the faces with silver inlay, below Γ (=3), also with silver inlay. *Very fine, rare* £300-400
- From the second quarter of the 4th century, the Empire was split for administrative purposes between Rome and Constantinople, each with its own emperor. Mirroring this arrangement, imperial flat weights customarily show two emperors.
- *354 Byzantine, AD 5th-6th century, 1-Libra bronze weight 295.80g, the flat, square weight with engraved decoration on one side only, a cross flanked by the signs for libra and *alpha*, two birds facing each other pricked out above cross arms. *Reddish surface, very fine, rare.* £250-300
- *355 Byzantine, AD 10th-11th century, Tetarteron bronze weight 4.05g, the round, flat weight with initial cross and raised inscription TETAP-TEPON reading from obverse to reverse, within a border each side. *Dark patina, very fine.* £150-200
- The new lighter weight gold coin, the Tetarteron, was introduced during the reign of Nicephorus II, 963-969
- *356 Islamic, AD c 7th century, 18-qirats bronze weight 3.39g, the round, flat weight with engraved four-line early Kufic inscription reading *the weight of eight and ten qirats* in circular border. *Dark patina, very fine, rare.* £400-500
- The weight relates to the Byzantine standard 4.50g Solidus

MEDIÆVAL AND LATER COINS

Coins of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem

- *357 Baldwin III (1143-1163), Denier 0.91g, rough series, BALDVINVS RE, cross patttee, *rev* DE IERVSALEM, Tower of David (Metcalf 147-153; Sch III,21). *One edge flat, very fine.* £50-60
- *358 Baldwin III, (1143-1163), Denier 0.83g, smooth series, types and legends as last (Metcalf 156-164a; Sch III,21). *Almost very fine.* £50-60
- *359 Baldwin III, Obole 0.34g, smooth series, types and legends as last two coins (Metcalf 165-167; Sch III,24). *Very fine.* £60-70
- *360 Amaury (1163-1174), Denier 0.86g, with chevron-barred A, ALMARICVS REX, cross pattee with annulet in second and third quarters, *rev* DE IERVSALEM, church of the Holy Sepulchre (Metcalf 169-172; Sch III,19). *Fine.* £50-60
- *361 Amaury, Denier 0.87g, with double-barred A, types and legends as last (Metcalf 175-184; Sch III,19). *Very fine.* £50-60
- *362 Amaury, Obole 0.52g, with chevron-barred A, types as last two coins (Metcalf 173-174; Sch III,20). *Almost extremely fine, rare.* £140-160

- *363 John of Brienne (1210-1225), Denier 0.69g, of Damietta, Egypt, after AD 1219, IOHES REX, cross pattee with annulet in second and third quarters, *rev* crowned head facing (Metcalf 203-205; Sch III,31). *One edge weak, almost very fine.* £80-100
- *364 Jerusalem Pilgrim coinage, Denier 1.01g, CRUCIS V (retrograde), cross pattee, *rev* patriarchal cross between stars and palm branches (Malloy 47; Sch XIX,3). *Weak, very fine.* £250-300
- *365 Commune of Acre (1213-1243), Denier 1.07g, MONETA REGIS, patriarchal cross with *alpha* and *omega* in lower angles, *rev* REX IERILM (?), cross pattee (Sch III,27). *Fine* £150-200
- *366 Acre c 1148-1187, gold Dinar 3.71g imitating coins of the Fatimid caliph al Amir, concentric legends around central inscription (Metcalf 119-124; Malloy 4). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- *367 Crusader imitation, 2.74g, of Damascus Dirham of Ayyubid as-Salih Isma'il, border legend around central inscription in rectangle (Metcalf 233-239; Malloy p 134,3). *About very fine.* £50-60
- *368 Crusader imitation, 2.78g, of Damascus Dirham of Ayyubid as-Salih Isma'il, border legend including cross around central inscription in rectangle (Malloy p 135,6). *Very fine.* £150-200
- The Kingdom of Sicily**
- *369 Roger II (1130-1154), Tari d'oro 1.66g, as king after 1140, three lines of inscription naming King Roger, legend around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA in angles of cross, legend around (Spahr 55 Spinelli V 12). *Very fine.* £60-80
- *370 Roger II (1130-1154), Tari d'oro 1.46g, central pellet, two circles of inscription around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, marginal legend (Spahr 63; Spinelli IX 1). *Good very fine.* £60-80
- *371 Roger II (1130-1154), Tari d'oro 1.34g, central pellet, two circles of inscription around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, marginal legend (Spahr 63; Spinelli IX 1). *Good very fine.* £80-100
- *372 Roger II (1130-1154), Tari d'oro 1.56g, after 1140, central star, two circles of inscription, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, two annulets above (Spahr 64; Spinelli IX 2). *Very fine.* £60-80
- *373 Roger II (1130-1154), Tari d'oro 1.54g, after 1140, central star, two circles of inscription, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, marginal legend (Spahr 71; Spinelli XII 13). *Good very fine.* £80-100
- *374 William II (1166-1189), Tari d'oro 1.95g, central star of six points, two circles of inscription around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, two pellets above, marginal legend (Spahr 102; Spinetti XIII 9). *Good very fine.* £60-80
- *375 Tancred (1189-1194), Tari d'oro 1.46g, central star, two circles of inscription, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, two annulets above (Spahr 121; Spinelli XVI 6). *Very fine.* £80-100
- *376 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 2.30g 1197-1209, central pellet, inscription around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, marginal legend (cf Spahr 34). *Barbarous, very fine.* ££80-100
- *377 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 2.91g 1197-1209, central pellet, inscription around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, marginal legend (cf Spahr 34). *Very fine.* £80-100
- *378 Frederick II (1197-1250), multiple Tari d'oro 4.86g, 1209-1220, F E in circle, two circles of ornamental inscription around, *rev* [IC XC] NI-KA, cross, ornamental legend around (cf Spahr 59, 62; Spinelli XVIII, 18-22). *Off-centre, extremely fine.* £140-160
- *379 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 3.01g, 1209-1220, F E in circle, ornamental inscription around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, ornamental legend around (cf Spahr 59, 62; Spinelli XVIII, 18-22). *Very fine.* £100-120

- *380 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 1.78g, as King 1209-1220, FE in centre, two circles of inscription, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, inscription around (Spahr 61; Spinelli XIX 19). *Very fine* £80-100
- *381 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 1.32g, as King 1209-1220, crowned heraldic eagle with displayed wings, two pellets in field, ornamental kufic legend around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross (Spahr 67; Spinelli pl 20,8)). *About extremely fine.* £80-100
- *382 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 2.80g, 1209-1220, crowned heraldic eagle with displayed wings, single pellet above, ornamental border, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross (Spahr 69; Spinelli XXX 25). *About extremely fine.* £120-140
- *383 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 2.30g, 1209-1220, heraldic eagle with wings displayed, head right, pellets above wings, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, pellets above (Spahr 72; Spinelli XXII 13). *Good very fine.* £80-100
- *384 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 2.63g, 1209-1220, three pellets across field, another below, two circles of legend around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, circular inscription (Spahr 82). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- *385 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 2.31g, 1209-1220, five central pellets in form of cross, inscription around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross (Spahr 84). *Very fine.* £80-100
- *386 Frederick II 1197-1250), Tari d'oro 1.34g, six pellets in floral pattern, two circles of inscription, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross (Spahr 85; Spinelli XXI 19). *About extremely fine.* £80-100
- *387 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 2.72g, with Imperial title 1220-1250, crowned heraldic eagle with displayed wings, F IMPERATOR around, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross, patterned border (Spahr 92; Spinelli XXII,5). *Extremely fine.* £140-160
- *388 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 2.27g, as Emperor 1220-1250, F IMPERATOR around, heraldic eagle with displayed wings, crown above, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross (Spahr 92; Spinelli XXII 5). *About extremely fine.* £140-160
- *389 Frederick II (1197-1250), Tari d'oro 1.77g, as Emperor 1220-1250, F IMPERATOR, heraldic eagle with displayed wings, head left, crown above, pellet above each wing, *rev* IC XC NI-KA, cross (Spahr 97; Spinelli XXII 1). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

ARMENIAN COINS

- 390 Roupenian Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, the K A Jacob collection of silver (26) and base metal (31) coins, Levon I (1196-1219), Double Tram (B 20), *practically mint state*, Trams (8), Half-Tram (1, B 71), Tanks (3), Hetoum and Qayqubad I, bi-lingual Tram (3), Hetoum I, Trams (3), Tanks (6), Kardez (5), Levon II, Tram (B 1495), Kardez (3), Hetoum II, Kardez (5), Smpad, Tram (B1664, *rare*), Kardez (2), Levon III, Takvorin (B 1806), Kardez (4), Oshin, Tram (B 1842, *rare*), Takvorin (1), Pogh (1), Levon IV, Takvorin, Guy de Lusignan, Takvorin (cf B 2033, *rare*), Godstantin III, Takvorin (2), Levon the Usurper, Takvorin (cf B 2141 *rare*), Godstantin IV, Takvorin (5), Pogh (1), and Levon V, Pogh (cf B 2244, *rare*); an Anonymous Byzantine bronze coin (S 1812), and a Venetian Matapan of Giovanni Soranzo (cf CNI 22). *Silver mainly very fine, bronze mainly fine, some rare.* (59) £600-700

India

- *391 India, an imitation of a Roman Aureus 7.71g, SEVERUS PIUS AUG, laureate head of Septimius Severus right, *rev* VICTORIAE AUGG, Victory whipping-on two horse chariot right (for the tradition of imitation in India, see Turner, *Roman coins from India*, London 1989). *Bent, about very fine.* £120-140

- *392 India, a barbarous imitation of a Roman Aureus, 7.22g, blundered legend, bust of an emperor (Septimius Severus) right, *rev* blundered legend, standing female personification left (See Turner, *Roman coins from India*, where the Gumada (1928) Hoard is discussed, and illustrated, plate II). *Twice pierced, very fine.* £120-140
- Turkey**
- *393 Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, 2-Rumi Altin 4.76g, Constantinople 1223 year 9 (KM 614). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- 394 Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, 2-Rumi Altin 4.78g, Constantinople 1223 year 10 (KM 614). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- 395 Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, 2-Rumi Altin 4.77g, Constantinople 1223 year 11 (KM 614). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- 396 Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, 2-Rumi Altin 4.77g, Constantinople 1223 year 12 (KM 614). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- *397 Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, New Rumi Altin 2.37g, Constantinople 1223 year 10 (KM 616). *Extremely fine.* £35-50
- 398 Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, New Rumi Altin 2.40g, Constantinople 1223 year 11 (KM 616). *Extremely fine.* £35-50
- 399 Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, New Rumi Altin 2.40g, Constantinople 1223 year 12 (KM 616). *Extremely fine.* £35-50
- 400 Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, New Rumi Altin 2.39g, Constantinople 1223 year 13 (KM 616). *Extremely fine.* £35-50
- 401 Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, 2-Rumi Altin (2), 1223 year 9 and 10, and New Rumi Altin (2) 1223 year 10 and 11. *Very fine, pierced.* £60-80
- 402 Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Mahmud II, 2-Rumi Altin (2), 1223 year 11 and 12, and New Rumi Altin 1223 year 12 (2). *Very fine, pierced.* £60-80

ISLAMIC COINS

- 403 Islamic coins, the K A Jacob collection, Umayyad Caliphs, silver (1) and base metal (19), Abbasid Caliphs, silver (7), base (9), Ghaznavids, base (3), Ayyubids, silver (1), base (17), Khwarezm Shahs, base (2), Rum Seljuqs, silver (4), base (11), Artuqids, base (11), Zangids, base (4), Mamluqs, silver (1), base (5), Ottoman Sultans, base (18), Egypt, silver (1), base (10), Ilkhans, base (2), Jalairids, silver (1), Timurids, base (1) and provincial, silver (1) and base (1), Sefavids, silver (1), Iran silver (2), base (2), Durrani, silver (4), base (1), Afghanistan Civic, base (2), Sudan, base (2), Ethiopia, silver (1), base (2), Sharifs of Morocco, base (3), and other base metal coins (5). *Mainly fine.* (155) £250-300

INDIAN COINS/CABINET

- 404** Indian and related coins (348), the K A Jacob cabinet, gold and base-gold (8), of the Guptas, Samudragupta (M 4781), Kidarite (2, M 3643, 3659), Rathors of Kanauj (M 492), Sultans of Dehli (M 513), uncertain S. India (1), Mysore (2, J 162, 358), and a comprehensive collection of silver and base metal coins from punched bars and the Mauryan period to the 19th century, including Sasanian (9), Indo-Greek and Indo-Parthian (57), Shahis, Guptas, Sultans of Dehli, (68), Mughals (20), Kashmir (12), Mysore (26), contained in a mahogany cabinet 14" high x 11¼" deep, and 11¼" wide, the double doors with lock and key, brass carrying handles, 22 trays with 675 double-pierced holes and a shallow drawer adapted for coins. *Trays need easing, coins in various conditions, all fully described on tickets, a wide ranging collection.* (348 and cabinet) £600-800

CABINET

- 405** A free-standing oak cabinet, the K.A.Jacob cabinet, 96cm (38") high x 77cm (31") wide x 35cm (14½") deep, the double doors with lock and key, handles at sides, providing 6450 double-pierced holes in 114 trays set in two tiers, and two drawers, 3 cm (1 1/8"), many containing plaster casts and miscellaneous items, the trays pierced as follows:- 37 trays with 80 holes of 25mm (31/32") diam., 29 trays with 63 holes of 30mm (1 3/16") diam., 4 trays with 48 holes of 30mm (1 3/16") diam., 41 trays with 35 holes of 40mm (1 5/8") diam., 3 replacement plywood trays with 42 holes of 38mm (1½") diam. *In good condition, an unusually large and spacious oak storage cabinet.* £300-500

ENGLISH COINS

THE KENNETH A JACOB COLLECTION

Coins of the Cambridge Mint

Twelve pieces were bequeathed to the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, and for the record, are listed here in square brackets, viz. lots 415, 418, 421, 422, 424, 429, 430, 434, 436, 438, 447 and 448.

A provenance for some of the pieces is W. C. Tadgell. He was proprietor of the Northern Hotel in Cambridge (adjacent to the railway station) where the Cambridge Numismatic Society used to hold their meetings. His collection was purchased by A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., in 1957.

Basic references are to Ken Jacob's "The Mint of Cambridge", SCMB 1984, and the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Sylloge.

Aethelred II (978-1016)

- *406** Crux type (N 770; S 1148), Aelfric, ÆLFRIC M^o GRANT, *rev* same die as next before the addition of the pellet, 1.25 grams/19.3 grains (KAJ PI I/9). *Very fine.* £150-180

Ex Duke of Argyll Collection

- *407** Another, Aelfric, ÆLFRIC M^o GRANT, *rev* same die as last but with the addition of a large pellet in 4th quarter, 1.31 grams/20.2 grains (cf SCBI 643, Eadric). *Rather cracked, otherwise nearly very fine.* £60-80

Ex H. R. Mossop, by exchange

- *408 Another, Aelfric, ÆLFRIC M^o GRANT, 1.16 grams/17.9 grains. *Rather cracked, about fine.* £40-50
Purchased Baldwin, July 1947
- *409 Another, Eadric, EDRIC M^o GRANT, 1.29 grams/20.0 grains. *Fine.* £60-70
Purchased Baldwin, July 1947
- *410 Another, Eadric, EDRIC M^o GRANT, *rev* large pellet in each quarter, 1.45 grams/22.4 grains (cf SCBI 639, Aelfric; KAJ Pl I/5). *Slightly bent, good very fine.* £100-120
Ex E. H. Wheeler, lot 56, R. Carlyon Britton and W. C. Tadgell collections
- *411 Another, Eadric, EDRIC M^o GRANT, *rev* same die as next, 1.31 grams/20.2 grains (SCBI 642; KAJ Pl I/6). *Cracked by sceptre, very fine.* £80-100
Ex W. C. Tadgell collection
- *412 Another, Eadric, EDRIC M^o GRANT, *rev* same die as last, 1.42 grams/21.9 grains (SCBI - /642; KAJ Pl I/7). *Very fine.* £140-160
Purchased Baldwin, November 1963
- *413 Another, Eadwine, EDPINE M^o GRANT, 1.36 grams/21.1 grains (SCBI 644). *Cracked across centre, otherwise very fine.* £80-100
Ex F. Elmore Jones, lot 131
- *414 Another, Eadwine, EDPINE M^o GRANT, *obv* reads ÆDELRD, 1.29 grams/19.9 grains. *Cracked by forehead, otherwise very fine.* £80-100
Purchased Baldwin, January 1966
- *[415] Another, Hunstan, HVSTAN M^o GRANT, same dies as next, 1.60 grams/24.7 grains. *Inner circle crack, otherwise very fine, a very rare moneyer known only at this mint (KAJ notes four specimens).* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
Ex H. R. Mossop, by exchange
- *416 Another, Hunstan, HVSTAN M^o GRANT, same dies as last, 1.48 grams/22.8 grains. *Piece missing (3 o'clock), otherwise nearly extremely fine, a very rare moneyer known only at this mint (KAJ notes four specimens).* £60-80
Purchased Seaby, December 1963
- *417 Another, Oscytel, OSCYTEL M^o GRANT, 1.47 grams/22.6 grains (SCBI 646). *Smoothed, very fine.* £100-120
Ex Glendining, 1 July 1965, lot 850
- *[418] Small Crux type (See N p 161; S 1149), Eadwine, EDPINE M^o GRANT, 1.09 grams/16.9 grains (KAJ Pl I/11). *Cracked and slightly bent, extremely rare, KAJ notes seven of the type, only one of this moneyer.* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
Ex H. R. Mossop, by exchange
- *419 Long Cross type (N 774; S 1151), Eadwine, EDPIN E M^o GRANT, *obv* same die as next and *rev* same die as next two coins, 1.29 grams/19.9 grains (SCBI 679). *Inner circle crack and chipped at top and bottom edge, fine.* £30-40
Purchased Baldwin, July 1947

- *420** Another, Eadwine, EDPIN E M'O GRANT, *obv* same die as last and *rev* same die as next, 1.45 grams/22.4 grains (SCBI 679). *Slightly bent and with surface corrosion, almost very fine.* £100-120
Purchased Baldwin, November 1963
- *[421]** Another, Eadwine, EDPIN E M'O GRANT, *obv* same die as next, *rev* same die as last two coins, 1.34 grams/20.6 grains (KAJ PI I/16). *Almost very fine.* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
- *[422]** Another, Eadwine, EDPINE: M'O GRAN, *obv* same die as last, 1.38 grams/21.3 grains (FEJ 134; KAJ PI I/15). *Very fine.* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
Purchased Spink, December 1963
- 423** Another, Godric, GODRIC M'O GRANT, *rev* pellet below initial cross, 1.61 grams/24.8 grains (SCBI 684; GVD 35; KAJ PI I/14). *Very fine.* £120-140
Purchased Spink, March 1969
- *[424]** Helmet type (N 775; S 1152), Leofsige, LEOFSIG M'ΩO GRAN, same *obv* die used at Huntingdon (Osgut, FEJ 377), 1.10 grams/16.9 grains (KAJ PI I/18). *Cracked, otherwise nearly very fine, an interesting die link.* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
Purchased Seaby
- *425** Another, Wulfsige, PVLFSIG M'O GRAN, 1.29 grams/19.9 grains (SCBI 714; GVD 37). *Cracked and crimped, otherwise very fine.* £80-100
Purchased Baldwin, February 1964
- *426** Another, Wulfsige, PVLFSIGE M O GRA, 1.26 grams/19.5 grains (SCBI 716). *Very fine.* £100-120
Ex W. C. Tadmell collection
- *427** Last Small Cross type (N 777; S 1154), Wulfsige, PVLFSIG MON GRANT, *obv* same die as next, 1.19 grams/18.4 grains (SCBI 729; GVD 38/-). *Inner circle crack, almost very fine.* £60-80
Ex R. Carlyon Britton collection
- *428** Another, Wulfsige, PVLFSIGE MONGRAI, *obv* same die as last, 1.27 grams/19.5 grains (SCBI 732). *Good very fine.* £140-160
- Cnut** (1016-1035)
- *[429]** Quatrefoil type (N 781; S 1157), Adam ADMA ON GRAT, 0.95 grams/14.6 grains. *Very fine.* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
Purchased Baldwin, February 1973, probably from the Stryjewo Wielke Hoard (see SCBI 37, Polish Museums, p 16 and Glendining, 14 March 1973)
- *[430]** Another, Cnit, CNIHT ON GRAN, *obv* Lincoln style bust, *rev* pellet in each cross end, 1.08 grams/16.6 grains (KAJ PI II/24). *Good very fine.* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
This bust is often associated with various symbols
- *431** Another, Cnit, CYNHT ON GRAN, 0.81 grams/12.5 grains. *A weak striking, almost very fine.* £100-120
Purchased Seaby, May 1972, found in Poland (see lot 429)

- *432 Another, Leofsige, LEOFSIGE MO GRA, 0.97 grams/15.0 grains (KAJ PI II/22). *Obverse left side weakly struck otherwise very fine.* £140-160
Ex F. Elmore Jones, lot 140
- *433 Another, Ornst, ORST O:N GRANT, 0.78 grams/12.0 grains (cf SCBI Copenhagen 1102-1106). *Traces of cracks, almost very fine.* £120-140
Purchased Seaby, January 1967
- *[434] Helmet type (N 787; S 1158), Eadwine, ÆDPINE ON GRANT, 0.99 grams/15.3 grains. *Cracked down bust, otherwise nearly very fine, the moneyer rare.* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
Ex Stryjewo Wielke Hoard, Glendining 14 March 1973, lot 43
- *435 Short Cross type (N 790; S 1159), Eadwine, EDPINE ON R·ANT, 1.13 grams/17.4 grains (KAJ PI II/25). *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300
Ex F. Elmore Jones, lot 142
- Harold I (1035-1040)**
- *[436] Fleur de Lis type (N 803; S 1165), Aelfwig, ÆLFPI O:N GRANT, 0.96 grams/14.8 grains (KAJ II/29; GVD 46). *Cracked across centre (no daylight), reverse very fine, obverse nearly so (weak), very rare.* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
Ex Glendining, 4 September 1974, lot 121
- Harthacnut (1040-1042)**
- *437 Arm and Sceptre type (N 799; S 1169), in name of Cnut, Godwine, GODPINE ON GR·AT, 1.23 grams/19.0 grains (BMC 234; KAJ II/26). *Trace of double striking on reverse, very fine, extremely rare.* £700-800
Ex R. C. Lockett, lot 2787
- Edward Confessor (1042-1066)**
- *[438] Helmet type (N 825; S 1179), Aedwerd, ÆDPERD ON GRANT (P blundered), *obv* cross pattée sceptre, 1.14 grams/17.7 grains (KAJ PI II/31). *Tiny piece broken away (12 o'clock) and traces of corrosion, otherwise very fine, the only coin of the moneyer noted by KAJ for this type.* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
Purchased Spink February 1968
- *439 Another, Aelfwig, ÆLFPII ON GRANTEE, lis sceptre, 1.18 grams/18.3 grains (SCBI 875). *A little crimped and weak, almost very fine.* £80-100
Ex R. C. Lockett, lot 822
- *440 Another, Aelfwig, ÆLFPII ON GRANTEE, lis sceptre, different dies to last, 1.41 grams/21.8 grains (SCBI 20, Mack, 1205). *Obverse very fine, reverse nearly so (weak).* £100-120
Purchased Spink February 1968
- *441 Another, Godwine, GODPINE ON GRANT, 1.40 grams/21.6 grains (SCBI 876). *Cracked from edge to centre and top edge weak, otherwise very fine.* £120-150
Ex R. Carlyon Britton collection
- *442 Hammer Cross type (N 828; S 1182), Saecolf, SÆC[OLF O]N GANT[E], 1.31 grams/20.2 grains (SCBI 908; KAJ PI II/33). *Some weakness in striking, fine.* £80-100
Purchased Seaby January 1964

- *443 Another, Wulfwine, PVLFPINE ON GANTE, 1.40 grams/21.6 grains (BMC 95; SCBI, Ashmolean, 939, Canterbury). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

Purchased Baldwin September 1973

- *444 Facing Bust type (N 830; S 1183), Eadwerd, EADRD ON GRANI, 1.10 grams/16.9 grains (SCBI 936; GVD 50). *Double struck, obverse very fine, reverse fine (weak).* £80-100

Purchased Baldwin, February 1964

- *445 Another, Godwine, GODPINE ON GRA, 1.04 grams/16.0 grains (SCBI 938). *Obverse nearly very fine, reverse extremely fine.* £100-120

Purchased Spink February 1968

- *446 Another, Saecolf, SÆCOL ON GRANVI, 1.15 grams/17.8 grains (SCBI 939). *Top edge weak, otherwise very fine.* £200-220

Ex W. C. Tadgell collection

Harold II (1066)

- *[447] Sole type (N 836; S 1186), Godwine, GODPINE ON GRANTV, 1.25 grams/19.3 grains (KAJ Pl II/36). *Corroded and cleaned with flaw across crown, otherwise nearly very fine, Pagan, Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage, p 195, notes five coins of the mint, only this specimen of this moneyer.*

FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM

Purchased Seaby April 1975

- *[448] Another, Saecolf, SÆCOL ON GRANT, 1.31 grams/20.3 grains (KAJ Pl II/35 and BNJ XXXV (1966), p 194). *A trifle off centre, almost extremely fine with dark tone, Pagan notes only this specimen of this moneyer.*

FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM

Ex W. C. Tadgell collection

William I (1066-1087)

- *449 Paxs type (N 850; S 1257), Ulfcil, VLFCIL ON GRINNT, 1.38 grams/21.3 grains (BMC 534; GVD 647). *Obverse slightly off-centre but good very fine, 31 specimens in the Beauworth Hoard.*

£180-220

Ex W. C. Tadgell collection

450-459 no lots

Other English Coins

- 460 Ancient British, Ambiani, gold Stater (S 7; M 27), *very fine*; Iceni, silver units (2), *fine or better.* (3) £150-180
- 461 Anglo-Saxon, Sceattas (2), 'porcupine' type (S 790), *extremely fine*, and *obv* man standing with two crosses, *rev* bird whorl (N 84), *fair/fine*; Northumbria, Stycas (7), various, *mostly fine or very fine.* (9) £150-200
- *462 Mercia, Burgred (852-874), Penny, Type A, Diga (S 938). *Very fine.* £120-150
- 463 Vikings, 'Cunnetti' Penny with patriarchal cross (S 993). *Almost extremely fine.* £120-140
- *464 St Eadmund Memorial Coinage, Penny, Adalberht, 16.9 grains (S 960). *Very fine.* £120-140
- *465 Eadgar (959-975), Penny, Two Line type with rosettes (HR3), Tamworth, Deorulf, DEORVLF MO, obverse reads EADGAR (N 757; S 1132; the dies not noted by Danson). *Large and small chips in edge and pierced in striking at centre, nearly very fine, rare.* £80-120

- 466 Eadmund, Penny, Two Line, Abonel, *chipped and cracked, fair*; Aethelred II, Penny, 2nd Hand, London, Ealhstan, *fine*; Edward Confessor, Pennies (2), Expanding Cross, York, *fragment*, and Facing Bust, Sudbury, Folcwine, *rev* ornamental cross pattée (FEJ 805), *broken in four pieces and repaired, extremely rare*. (4) £100-120
- *467 Edward Confessor (1042-1066), Penny, Expanding Cross type, Norwich, Thurferth, DORFORD O NORDP, *rev* plain cross within voided cross (N 823; S 1176). *Trace of edge crack (4 o'clock), very fine, the variety rare and an unusual spelling of the moneyer's name*. £150-170
- *468 Edward Confessor, Penny, Sovereign type, Chester, Leofwine LEOPINE ON LEICE: (N 827; S 1181). *Cracked down sceptre and tooled below orb, otherwise very fine, the moneyer not listed for the type in Freeman*. £150-200
- *469 Edward Confessor, Penny, Hammer Cross type, Lewes, Wulfwine, PVLFPIE [ON] LÆPE: (N 828; S 1182). *Chipped (11 o'clock) and cracked across face, otherwise good very fine, the moneyer known only in this type from two other specimens (BMC 602 and Brighton)*. £60-80
- 470 Shortcross, Pennies (3), *one pierced, a cut Halfpenny and Farthing, both fair*; Longcross, Pennies (2), *extremely fine*; Edward I and II, Pennies (4), a Halfpenny, *chipped*, and a Farthing, *very fine or better*. (13) £200-250
- *471 Edward I (1272-1307). Penny, Class IVb, Bury St. Edmunds, Robert de Hadelie (N 1024; S 1417; SCBI 39 North, 236-7). *Very fine (no trace of later obverse flaw), rare*. £80-100
- 472 Edward III (1327-1377), Pre-Treaty (1351-1361) Series C, London Halfgroat and Penny, and Series F, Groat. *First with reverse corroded/pitted, last with obverse tooled, all almost very fine*. (3) £50-60
- *473 Edward III, Treaty Period (1361-1369), London Noble, with annulet before king's name (N 1232; S 1503). *Has been made round (108.6 grains as against 120 grains), otherwise very fine*. £250-300
- *474 Edward III, Treaty Period, London Quarter Noble, with annulet before king's name and *rev* lis in centre (N 1244; S 1511). *Obverse right double struck, otherwise very fine*. £120-150
- 475 Edward III, Transitional Treaty Period, London, Halfgroat, with annulets on cusps by crown, seven arches to tressure, large HI and P (N 1226; S 1611). *Obverse weak from a rusty die, fine and very rare*. £70-90
Ex E.J.Winstanley and G.V.Doubleday (544)
- 476 Henry VI (1422-1461), Calais, Groat, Annulet issue and Halfpenny, Pinecone-Masclie issue (N 1424 and 1469; S 1836 and 1885). *Very fine*. (2) £50-60
- *477 Edward IV, First Reign (1461-1470), Heavy Coinage (1461-1464/5), Groat, Class II, mm rose, with crescent on breast and quatrefoils by neck, 59.1 grains (N 1531; S 1972). *Obverse slightly double struck, otherwise very fine*. £80-100
- *478 Henry VII (1485-1509), Profile issue, Tentative Groat, double band to crown with six jewels, mm crosslet, reads HENRY VII (N 1743; S 2254), *chipped at top (44.1 grains) and obverse left edge corroded, otherwise very fine, rare*, and a Canterbury Halfgroat with facing bust, *plugged*. (2) £150-200
- 479 Henry VIII (1509-1547), 1st Coinage (1509-1526), Angel, mm portcullis crowned (with chains on *obv*). *Rusty obverse die, edge crack (8 o'clock) and slightly scraped both sides, better than fine*. £150-200

- 480 Henry VIII, 1st Coinage, Groat, mm castle (with pellet to left on *obv*) (N 1762; S 2316), *edge split (9 o'clock) and trace of double striking at bottom edge of obverse, almost very fine*; 2nd Coinage (1526-1544), York Groat of Archbishop Wolsey, mm voided cross, T-W by shield (N 1799; S 2339), *bust smoothed and scratched, fine*. (2)
£100-120
- 481 Henry VIII, 2nd Coinage (1526-1544), London Groat, mm lis, no 2 with F2, M1 (N 1797; S 2337E; see Potter, BNJ XXVIII, p 161). *Obverse nearly extremely fine, field lightly tooled, reverse shield woolly, legend very fine*.
£50-60
- *482 Henry VIII, 3rd Coinage (1544-1547), Tower, Testoon, mm annulet with pellet and lis both sides, *obv* bust (no 1) facing, reads HENRIC VIII, *rev* crowned Tudor rose, reads ADIVTOREVM (N 1841; S 2364; KAJ, SNC 1975, p 284, no 7, this coin). *Face a little smoothed, almost very fine, rare, the obverse from the same die as RCL 1827 but with the annulet with pellet added*.
£600-700
- *483 Henry VIII, 3rd Coinage, Tower, Testoon, mm annulet with pellet both sides, *obv* bust (no 2) facing, reads HENRIC 8, *rev* reads ADIVTORIVM (N 1841; S 2365). *Edge ragged, fine and rare*.
£300-350
- *484 Henry VIII, 3rd Coinage, Tower, Groat, mm lis, *obv* Bust 1, annulets in forks, lombardic lettering (N 1844; S 2369). *Obverse with trace of double striking, very fine with good portrait, reverse better*.
£80-100
- 485 Edward VI (1547-1553), 2nd Period (Jan 1549-Apr 1550), Southwark, Shilling (80 grains, 6 oz 2 dwt, actual wt 72.7 grains), 1549, mm Y, diamond stops (N 1981/2; S 2466 B), *corroded and harshly cleaned, scored on chest, fine*; 3rd Period (1550-1553), Fine Shilling, mm Y (N 1937; S 2482), *small dents both sides, fine*. (2)
£50-60
- 486 Mary (1553-1554), Groat, mm pomegranate, *reverse dent, fine*. and Philip and Mary (1554-1558), Shilling, undated, full titles, *fair*; Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Shilling, Sixpences (2, hammered and milled), Groat and a Penny, *mostly fine, last better*. (7)
£100-120
- *487 Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Third Issue (1583-1603), Halfcrown, mm 1 [1601]. *Fine, reverse better*.
£120-150
- 488 James I (1603-1625), 3rd Coinage (1619-1625), Half-Laurel, 4th bust, mm trefoil (N 2117; S 2641A). *Very fine*.
£180-200
- 489 James I, 2nd Coinage (1604-1619), Shilling, 4th bust, mm escallop, *fine*, and 3rd Coinage, Halfpenny, *extremely fine*; Charles I (1625-1649), Tower, Halfcrown, Type 4, mm triangle in circle, and Commonwealth (1649-1660), Shilling, 1651, *obv* without stops, *both very fine*. (4)
£150-200
- *490 Charles I (1625-1649), Group B, Double-Crown, mm cross calvary, *obv* crowned bust left breaking inner circle, *rev* crowned square garnished shield (N 2161; S 2697). *Some flatness, especially on reverse garnishing, almost very fine*.
£200-220
- 491 Seventeenth Century Tokens (11), Cambridgeshire (9), Cambridge (8), Richard Allen (W 12), Peter Collins (W 33), Richard Cooke (W 34), Thomas Ewin (W 39), *fine*, Thomas Felsted (W 42), Tho Fox (W 45), Owen Mayfield (W 64), *fine*, William Wells (W 83), *fine*, and Chesterton (1), William Limber (W 90); Huntingdonshire (1), St. Ives, The Overseers (W 34) and Suffolk (1), Ipswich, Town Farthing. *Except as stated, very fine or better*. (11)
£120-140

- 492 Seventeenth Century Tokens, Surrey (2), both Cranleigh, William Dudlesfold (W 34, see Hants W 63) and John Mower (W 35). *Almost extremely fine and fair.* (2) £40-60
- 493 Eighteenth Century Tokens (6), Cambridgeshire, Chesterton, Penny, view of Chesterton Church (D & H 10), *tarnished extremely fine with much original colour*, and miscellaneous Halfpennies (5); Nineteenth Century Tokens, Pennies (2), of Birmingham and Hull. *Except as stated, very fine or better.* (8) £80-100
- 494 George III Twopence, 1797, *very fine*; James I - Charles I, Farthing Tokens (5), various, *fine to very fine*; Charles II, Halfpenny, 1675, *fine*, and Farthing, 1673, *fair*, and a Victoria, Penny, 1858, *good very fine*: Electrotypes of English coins (4) and a Denier of Poland, c. 1000? (14) £120-150

OTHER PROPERTIES

BRITISH COINS mostly in gold and silver

Ancient British

- *495 Cantii, uninscribed gold Quarter-Stater, *obv* blank, *rev* annulets around and trefoil above (VA 170; M 284; S 45). *Minor striking splits but very fine.* £250-280
- *496 Gold Stater, 6.481g, Westerham type, Abstract head of Apollo, *rev* disjointed horse with patterned frieze below (VA 200-1; S 19). *Very fine and well centred, rare.* £250-300
- *497 Gold Stater, 6.511g, Westerham type, Abstract head of Apollo, *rev* disjointed horse (VA 200-1; S 19). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300
- *498 Gold Stater, 6.388g, Westerham type, Abstract head of Apollo, *rev* disjointed horse with patterned frieze below (VA 200-1; S 19). *Fine, two chips to flan at 12 and 6 o'clock, rare.* £150-200

Plegmund, Archbishop of Canterbury (890-914)

- *499 Halfpenny, PLEGMVND EP around cross pattée, *rev* ELFSTAN in two lines, pellet above, below and between, letter O in field at 2 o'clock, wt 10.65 grains. *Very fine and believed unique, the denomination otherwise unknown for an Anglo-Saxon archiepiscopal issue.* £6000-7000
- Found at Shenley Brook End, Milton Keynes, 1995

Aethelred II (978-1016)

- 500 Penny, Lydford, Last Small Cross type, BRVMA ON LYDAFOR (Brettell 453), *cracked, obverse double-struck, reverse almost very fine*, and Edward I, Pennies (2), Bury, Xb, and Newcastle, Xc (with obverse of IXb), *almost very fine.* (3) £80-100

Canute (1016-1035)

- *501 Helmet type, Rochester, Godwine, GODPINE ON R OF ··, 13.6 grains/0.88 grams (N 787; S 1158). *Dark colour, very fine and extremely rare, the type not represented in the Lockett and Elmore Jones collections.* £300-350
- *502 Helmet type, Totnes, Aelfwine, ÆLFPINE ON TOTTA, 17.5 grains/1.13 grams (N 787; S 1158; Brettell 497). *Reverse extremely fine, obverse nearly so, very rare.* £350-400

Ex R. P. Mack, lot 170, and A. J. "Peter" Arnott, lot 223

- *503 Short Cross type, Bath, Aelfric, ÆLFRIC ON BAD ··, 17.2 grains/1.11 grams (N 790; S 1159; SCBI, Copenhagen, 23-24). *Very fine, extremely rare, the type not represented in the Lockett or Elmore Jones collections.* £300-350

Harold I (1035-1040)

- *504 Fleur de Lis type, Nottingham, Segrin, SEGRIM ON SNOT, 15.9 grains /1.03 grams (N 803; S 1165; SCBI, Copenhagen 498). *Fine with rough surfaces, extremely rare, the type not represented in the Lockett collection.* £450-500

Edward Confessor (1042-1066)

- *505 Expanding Cross type, Heavy issue, Bath, Aegelmaer, ÆIELMÆR OM BADA:, 24.5 grains/1.59 grams (N 823; S 1177; FEJ 84; SCBI, West Country, 682). *Very fine and rare.* £180-200

- *506 Expanding Cross type, Light issue, Newport, Siward, SIPAR ON NIPEPOR, extra pellet in 1st and 4th quarters, 16.9 grains/1.10 grams (N 820; S 1176; BNJ 63, p 125, no 1). *Pierced (10 o'clock) and edge crack (5 o'clock, no daylight), very fine and excessively rare, the moneyer noted by North but not by Freeman, but see BNJ 1963, pp 151-152 where seven coins of this mint are listed and the possible location of the mint discussed.* £1750-2000

Ex W. C. Wells collection, purchased Baldwin 1949

- *507 Pyramids type, York, Earncil, EARCIL ON EOFERPIC, 19.7 grains/1.28 grams (N 831; S 1184; SCBI, Yorkshire, 640-642). *Centre weak, otherwise very fine (dirt adhering).* £100-120

Ex Corringham (Lincs.) hoard

- *508 Pyramids type, York, Iocetel, IOCCETEL ON EOFE, 21.3 grains/1.38 grams (N 831; S 1184; SCBI, Yorkshire, 643-644). *A little bent, obverse very fine, reverse slightly double struck overall, fine.* £120-140

Ex Corringham (Lincs.) hoard

Harold II (1066)

- *509 Sole type, London, Wulfgar, PVLGAR ON LVNDI, 20.1 grains/1.30 grams (N 836; S 1186; SCBI, Hunterian, -/1201). *Obverse legend weak, very fine, reverse extremely fine.* £650-750

Ex Corringham (Lincs.) hoard

William I (1066-1087)

- *510 Two Sceptres type (BMC IV), Northampton, Saewine, SEPI ON HAMTVNE, 16.7 grains/1.08 grams (N 844; S 1253; BMC 274). *Pierced in striking by PIL, corroded and cleaned, otherwise very fine, the type very rare for the mint.* £350-400

Ex SCMB 1980 (E 435), found in the River Thames at Hammersmith

William II (1087-1100)

- *511 Cross in Quatrefoil type (BMC II), Colchester, Aelfwine, IELFPINE ON COI, 10.8 grains/0.70 grams (N 852; S 1259). *Some cracks and ghosting gives the appearance of a dent on face, fine, the moneyer not recorded at the mint.* £200-250

- *512 Type V, Dover, GOLDPINE ON DOF (N 856; S 1262). *Cracked in centre and around part of inner circle, otherwise obverse fair, reverse very fine, very rare.* £70-80

Henry I (1100-1135)

The A & C reference is to a forthcoming volume "The Coinage of Henry I" by Marion Archibald of the British Museum and Dr William J. Conte of California. The coins are offered in the type sequence adopted therein.

- *513 Profile/Cross Fleury type (BMC II), cut Halfpenny, Norwich, Oter, OTE [—] RPI, 9.0 grains/0.58 grams (N 858; S 1263A; A & C 2-16). *Very fine, the only coin of the type of the moneyer.* £50-80

- *514 Profile/Cross Fleury type (BMC II), York, Cnud, CNID [O]N EFRPI, 20.8 grains/1.35 grams (N 858; S 1263A; A & C 2-26). *A little off-centre, obverse with surface cracks and poorly struck, fine, reverse very fine, the only coin of the type for the mint, only one other coin (BMC VI) known of the moneyer.* £550-650
Found Thames Exchange 1991
- *515 Pax type (BMC III), Thetford, Thurstan, ÐVRTAN ON D[TFI], 19.6 grains/1.27 grams (N 859; S 1264; A & C 3-22). *About fine, rare, the only type of the moneyer, known earlier at Lincoln, and later at Stamford and York.* £250-300
Ex R. C. Lockett, lot 1051
- *516 Pointing Bust and Stars type (BMC VI), cut Halfpenny, London, moneyer uncertain, [—]N LVNDE, 9.3 grains/0.6 grams (N 862; S 1267). *Broken and repaired, the type very rare.* £50-70
Ex R. P. Mack (SCBI 1518)
- *517 Round Halfpenny, Winchester, Wimund, *obv* facing head, *rev* cross potent with pellets in angles, [—]VN D ON PI [—], 10.4 grains/0.67 grams (N 872; S 1277; A & C ½ - 6). *Very double struck, otherwise very fine, only ten specimens known (two fragmentary and one a mule).* £3750-4000
Round halfpennies were unknown until 1951 - see Seaby and Grierson, BNJ XXVI, pp 280-289
- *518 Facing Bust/Cross in Quatrefoil type (BMC IX), Thetford, Norman, NORMAN ON TET (round M), 19.2 grains/1.24 grams (N 865; S 1270; A & C 7-14). *Edge incised (7 o'clock), corroded and cleaned, obverse nearly very fine and reverse very fine, only one other coin known of the type of the mint.* £900-1000
- *519 Large Profile/Cross and Annulets type (BMC VIII), Oxford, Ailnoth, AILNOD : ON : OXI, 19.6 grains/1.27 grams (N 864; S 1269; A & C 8-5; BNJ 54, pp 290-291). *Edge incised, obverse weak, fine, reverse part weak and slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine, the only coin of the mint of this extremely rare type (16 plus specimens known).* £2750-3000
Found in Bedfordshire, 1982
- *520 Small Facing Bust/Cross Fleury type (BMC X), Hastings, Sperling, S[—]LIC ON hAS, 19.2 grains/1.25 grams (N 866; S 1271). *Lacquered(?) and top edge weak, almost very fine, the moneyer not represented in the "Sussex Mints" collection for the type.* £200-250
Ex Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts.) hoard
- *521 Small Facing Bust/Cross Fleury type (BMC X), London, Alwine, ALPINE : [—] VN, 17.2 grains/1.13 grams (N 866; S 1271). *Bent and third flat, otherwise very fine.* £150-180
Ex Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts.) hoard
- *522 Small Facing Bust/Cross Fleury type (BMC X), Norwich, Stanhart, STANHART · ON · NO, 20.3 grains/1.32 grams (N 876; S 1271). *Cracked across bust and dented, fine, only one other coin of the moneyer of the type (Lincoln hoard).* £120-150
- *523 Small Facing Bust/Cross Fleury type (BMC X), Southwark, Algar, ALG[A]R : ON [:S] VT, 20.1 grains/1.30 grams (N 876; S 1271). *Lacquered, two tiny pieces broken away and piece missing at right edge and left edge weak, nearly very fine, on a large flan.* £150-180
Ex Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts.) hoard
- *524 Small Facing Bust/Cross Fleury type (BMC X), Thetford, Stanhart, STANHARD ON TET, 18.2 grains/1.18 grams (N 876; S 1271). *Two edge splits and small piece broken away, the only known specimen of the type of the moneyer, also known in this type at Norwich. (see lot 522)* £180-200

- *525 Small Facing Bust/Cross Fleury type (BMC X), cut Halfpenny Wareham (?), Osmaer (?), [—]IER: ON: P [—], 9.7 grains/0.63 grams (N 876; S 1271). *Edge incised, fine, the only known specimen.* £40-60
- *526 Small Profile/Cross and Annulets tpe (BMC XII), Shaftesbury, Aldred, ALDDRE [—] ON SA·, 18.3 grains/1.19 grams (N 868; S 1273; A & C 12-14). *Edge incised, off-centre, slightly bent and left edge flat, fine, the only coin of the type of the mint.* £650-750
- *527 Small Profile/Cross and Annulets tpe (BMC XII), Wilton, Ailward, AILPARD : ON : PILTV :, 17.9 grains/ 1.16 grains (N 868; S 1273; A & C 12-20). *Edge incised, off-centre and a little flat both sides, almost very fine, the only coin of the type of the mint.* £650-750
Ex E. M. Norweb, lot 837
- *528 Star in Lozenge Fleury type (BMC XIII), Dover, Safuhem, SAFVHEM : ON : [DOVER] :, from the same *obv* die as Manwine (BM) and the same *rev* die as Kose hoard (1656), 18.6 grains/1.20 grams (N 869; S 1274). *Bent, straightened and flattened, legends fine, the mint very rare for the reign and the moneyer's name known from only one other coin (the Kose hoard specimen).* £280-320
Ex F. A. Walters, 1932, lot 115
- *529 Star in Lozenge Fleury type (BMC XIII), Wilton, Ailward, AILWARD : ON : P[—], 19.0 grains/1.23 grams (N 869; S 1274). *Edge incised, off-centre and third flat, scored both sides, fine, the only known coin of the type, the moneyer known for the preceding and succeeding types.* £280-320
- *530 Pellets in Quatrefoil type (BMC XIV), Lewes, Edmund, EDMVND : O[N : LA] PA, 21.1 grains/1.37 grams (N 870; S 1275; HHK 329). *Edge incised, obverse legend flat, almost very fine, very rare.* £280-320
Ex P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton, lot 1380 (Launceston), R. C. Lockett, lot 1078 and H. H. King collections
- *531 Quatrefoil on Cross Fleury type (BMC XV), Canterbury, Wulfwine, [—]FPIN E : ON : CAN, 16.0 grains/1.04 grams (N 871; S 1276). *Obverse off-centre and reverse part flat, about fine, the only coin of the moneyer for the reign, but known for Stephen.* £60-80
- *532 Quatrefoil on Cross Fleury type (BMC XV), Exeter, unidentified moneyer —awi, [—]I : ON: EXCES, same dies as BMC 218 reading —AWI and same *obv* die as BMC 215, Bricdwi (Brihtwine), 20.6 grains/1.33 grams (N 871; S 1276). *Legends mostly flat otherwise nearly very fine, rare.* £120-150
- *533 Quatrefoil on Cross Fleury type (BMC XV), Northampton, Wulnoth, WLNOD : O[N:] NOR [hA];, 20.7 grains/1.34 grams (N 871; S 1276; BMC 276; illustrated BNJ XX, pl VI, 14; A & C 15-258). *Obverse slightly double struck and reverse a little off-centre, fine, the moneyer rare.* £140-160
Ex W. C. Wells collection, purchased Baldwin 1949
- Richard I (1189-1199)**
- *534 Penny, Short Cross type, Class 4a, ALEIN.ON.CAR (Carlisle) (N 968/1; S 1348). *Better than fine, scarce mint.* £80-120
- Edward IV, First Reign (1461-1470)**
- *535 Heavy Coinage (1461-1464), Farthing, Class II, mm rose, saltires by bust, wt 3.95 grains. *Gilt (probably contemporary), otherwise very fine with clear portrait, excessively rare, the type hitherto unrecorded.* £500-600

- *536 Light Coinage (1464-1470), Groat, Coventry, with C on breast, type VI, mm sun, *rev* reads COVE' - TRE (N 1581; S 1955). *Chipped (42.0 as against 48 grains), and legends part flat/weak, fine.* £80-100
- *537 Light coinage (1464-1470), Ryal, *rev* i.m. sun (N 1549; S 1950). *Slightly off-centre, very fine.* £550-650
- *538 Continental imitation of a Ryal of Edward VI, *rev* i.m. sun (S 1952). *Slightly crimped, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* £600-700
- Edward IV, Second Reign (1471-1483)**
- *539 Angel, mm cross and four pellets (N 1626; S 2091). *Creased, fine.* £160-200
- *540 Angel, mm cinquefoil (N 1626; S 2091). *Nearly very fine.* £250-300
- Henry VII (1485-1509)**
- *541 Angel, Class III, mm anchor (N 1696; S 2183). *Creased, nearly very fine.* £200-250
- *542 Angel, Class IV, mm crosslet (N 1696; S 2186). *Obverse legend slightly double-struck and face flat, otherwise nearly very fine.* £200-250
- *543 Angel, Class V, mm pheon (N 1698; S 2187). *Two small striking splits at top and jeweller's mark to left of angel, otherwise nearly very fine.* £160-200
- Henry VIII (1509-1547)**
- *544 Third coinage, Half-Sovereign, mm pellet in annulet (N 1827; S 2294). *Fine.* £140-180
- Edward VI (1547-1553)**
- *545 Third period, Half-Sovereign, mm tun (N 1928; S 2451). *Slightly creased and with a few scratches but fine.* £400-500
- Mary (1553-1554)**
- *546 Sovereign, 1553, mm pomegranate (N 1956; S 2488). *Crimped and with small striking split at one o'clock, otherwise very fine.* £1500-1800
- Elizabeth I (1558-1603)**
- *547 Angel, mm crescent (N 2005; S 2531). *Cracked in centre, pierced and plugged, otherwise fine.* £200-250
- James I (1603-1625)**
- *548 Second coinage (1604-1619), Unite, fourth bust, mm rose (N 2084; S 2619). *Very fine, well centred.* £300-350
- *549 Second coinage, Unite, fifth bust, mm crescent (N 2085; S 2620). *Hairline scratches on obverse, centre of reverse double-struck, otherwise fine.* £150-180
- *550 Second coinage, Double-Crown, third bust, mm lys (N 2086; S 6221). *Very slightly crimped, fine.* £160-200
- *551 Third coinage (1619-1625), Laurel, fourth bust, mm lys (N 2114; S 2638B). *Legends flat at top, otherwise very fine and well centred.* £350-400
- Charles I (1625-1649)**
- *552 Unite, Group A, mm lys (N 2146; S 2688). *Hairline scratches on obverse but fine.* £180-200

- Charles II (1660-1685)**
- *553 Five Guineas, first bust, 1669 (S 3328). *Some edge knocks, otherwise very fine.* £1000-1100
- William III (1694-1702)**
- *554 Five Guineas, first bust, 1700 (S 3454). *Portrait smoothed, otherwise very fine.* £950-1050
- George II (1727-1760)**
- *555 Five Guineas, old head, 1748 (S 3666). *Obverse rather marked, otherwise nearly very fine.* £700-800
- George III (1760-1820)**
- 556 Guinea, fourth head, 1777 (S 3728), and Half Guinea, fifth bust, 1794 (S 3735). *First fine, second better.* £80-120
- George IV (1820-1830)**
- *557 Sovereign 1821, laureate head left, *rev* St George (S 2800). *Extremely fine, light wear to high points.* £250-300
- Victoria (1837-1901)**
- *558 Crown 1845, Young head, regnal year VIII (ESC 282; S 3882). *Extremely fine or better, iridescent blue toning, rare in this condition.* £300-400
- *559 Proof Gothic Crown, plain edge (ESC 291A; S 3883). *A beautiful coin, virtually fleur de coin.* £800-900
- See Baldwin Auction I, lot 512 note - all proofs would seem to be pure silver
- *560 Proof Crown 1887, Jubilee head (ESC 297; S 3921). *About uncirculated, attractive steel blue tone on reverse.* £280-320
- *561 Crown 1887, Jubilee head (ESC 296; S 3921), Crown 1889, Jubilee head (ESC 299; S 3921). *First extremely fine, illustrated, some light hairlines, second good very fine. (2)* £70-90
- *562 Proof Crown 1893, Old head, regnal year LVI (ESC 304; S 3937). *Good extremely fine.* £250-300
- *563 Crown 1893, Old head, regnal year LVI (ESC 303; S 3937), *extremely fine or better, uneven toning and hairlines, illustrated*, Crown 1895, Old head, regnal year LIX (ESC 309; S 3937), *good very fine. (2)* £70-90
- *564 Crown 1896, Old head, regnal year LX (ESC 311; S 3937). *Good extremely fine or better, some bagmarks.* £100-120
- *565 Crown 1897, Old head, regnal year LX (ESC 312; S 3937). *Extremely fine or better.* £80-120
- *566 Crown 1898, Old head, regnal year LXII (ESC 315; S 3937). *Extremely fine, obverse lightly toned.* £80-100
- *567 Crown 1900, Old head, regnal year LXIV (ESC 319; S 3937). *Extremely fine, light scratches to veil and ear.* £80-100
- *568 Halfcrown 1840, Young head (ESC 673; S 3887). *About uncirculated, attractive light tone.* £200-250
- *569 Halfcrown 1844, Young head (ESC 677; S 3888). *About uncirculated, pleasing tone.* £150-200

- *570 Halfcrown 1845, Young head (ESC 679; S 3888). *Extremely fine, toned.* £80-120
- *571 Halfcrown 1846, Young head (ESC 680; S 3888). *Good extremely fine, light tone.* £100-150
- *572 Halfcrown 1849, Young head (ESC 682; S 3888). *Extremely fine or better, obverse a little dirty, reverse attractive.* £150-200
- *573 Halfcrown 1874, Young head (ESC 692; S 3889). *Minor hairlines to obverse, otherwise better than extremely fine and beginning to tone attractively.* £60-90
- *574 Gothic Florin 1852 (ESC 806; S 3891). *Toned, obverse darkly so, good extremely fine, some obverse hairlines.* £70-100
- *575 Gothic Florin 1857 (ESC 814; S 3891). *Good extremely fine or better, obverse a little dirty and hairlined, reverse with dark mottled tone.* £130-150
- *576 Gothic Florin 1858 (ESC 816B; S 3891). *Extremely fine, lightly toned.* £80-100
- *577 Gothic Florin 1873, die no.12 (ESC 841; S 3893). *Obverse almost extremely fine, reverse extremely fine or better.* £40-60
- *578 Gothic Florin 1883 (ESC 859; S 3900). *About uncirculated, light attractive tone.* £130-150
- *579 Gothic Florin 1884 (ESC 860; S 3900). *Extremely fine.* £60-70

George V (1910-1936)

- *580 Proof Five Pounds 1911 (S 3994). *About uncirculated, a few minor hairlines.* £1000-1200
- *581 Proof Jubilee Crown 1935, edge incuse, struck in .500 silver (ESC 377A; see SCA 89, lot 298). *Brilliant, extremely rare.* £500-600

Miscellaneous

- 582 Victoria (1837-1901), Proof Threepence 1893 (ESC 2108), *brilliant*, British Guiana, Edward VII, Fourpence 1903, Seychelles, George VI, Rupee 1939, and USA, Dime 1928, *all extremely fine.* (4) £40-50
- 583 United Kingdom, 19th and 20th century, AR (14) and AE (8). *Mostly extremely fine, some better.* (22) £80-120

17th Century Token

- *584 London, Bishopsgate Without, Benjamin Antrobus, octagonal Halfpenny token, undated (W 265). *Good very fine, rare.* £40-50

Scotland**James VI (1567-1626)**

- *585 Eighth coinage, Sword and Sceptre piece (120s Scots), 1601, mm quatrefoil (S 5460). *Rather crimped and slightly double-struck, otherwise nearly very fine.* £180-220
- *586 Eighth coinage, Sword and Sceptre piece (120s Scots), 1602, mm quatrefoil (S 5460). *Slightly buckled, very fine.* £220-260

- *587 Ninth coinage (after accession to English throne), Unite (£12 Scots), type II (Scottish Arms in 1st and 4th quarters), mm thistle (S 5464). *From slightly rusted dies, very fine.* £400-500
- Silver touchpieces** struck in Italy for the Stuarts in exile (standard type: *obv* ship, *rev* St. Michael slaying the dragon, all pierced for suspension as usual).
- *588 James III (1688-1766), by Ottone or Ermenegildo Hammerani (Woolf *obv* 1, *rev* 1). *Scratched across mainmast but very fine.* £160-180
- *589 Charles III (1720-1788), probably by Ferdinando Hammerani (Woolf *obv* 2, *rev* 2). *Very fine, scarce.* £180-200
- *590 Henry IX (1725-1807), by Gioacchino or Giovanni Hammerani (Woolf *obv* 1, *rev* 1). *Very fine.* £160-180

COINS OF THE WORLD

in silver unless otherwise stated

Austria, Holy Roman Empire

- *591 Olmütz, Bishopric, Charles (1664-1695), billon 3-Kreuzer 1667, *obv* bust right, *rev* arms. *About extremely fine.* £30-40
- *592 Franz-Joseph I (1848-1916), Vereinsthaler 1857A (J 312). *Spot on neck, otherwise extremely fine.* £40-60
- *593 Franz-Joseph I, Vereinsthaler 1864A (J 312). *Prooflike mint state, toned.* £40-60
- *594 Franz-Joseph I, AE 4-Kreuzer 1864B (J 349). *Extremely fine with lustre.* £40-60

Baltic, Hanseatic League

- *595 Lübeck, Witten, *obv* double-headed eagle, *rev* cross with quatrefoil at centre (Jesse 302). *Very fine.* £40-60
- *596 Lüneburg, Witten, *obv* mythical beast rampant, *rev* cross with star at centre (Jesse 305). *Very fine.* £50-70
- *597 Rostock, Witten, *obv* griphon, *rev* shield with bend (Jesse 307). *Very fine.* £40-60
- *598 Stralsund, Witten, *obv* pheon, *rev* cross with pheon in first angle (Jesse 310). *Very fine, scarce.* £80-100

Belgium

- *599 Antwerp, AE siege 10-Centimes 1814R (Maillet VI,4). *Extremely fine for issue.* £280-340
- *600 Leopold II (1865-1909), AE 5-Centimes 1851 (KM 5.1). *Extremely fine with lustre.* £20-25
- *601 Leopold II, 5-Francs 1873, *obv* bust of King to left, *rev* arms (KM 24). *Extremely fine.* £40-50
- *602 Leopold II, 50-Centimes 1886 (KM 26). *Extremely fine and toned.* £60-80
- *603 Albert (1909-1934), 2-Frank 1911 (KM 75). *Uneven tone, extremely fine.* £20-30

Belgian Congo

- *604 Leopold II (1865-1909), 2-Francs 1887 (KM 7). *Uncirculated.* £100-150

- *605 Leopold II, 50-Centimes 1887 (KM 5). *Extremely fine.* £30-35
- *606 Leopold II, 5-Francs 1896 (KM 8.1). *Very fine.* £250-300
- Bolivia**
- *607 Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), Cob 8-Reales 1750 Potosi, assayer E, arms within quadrilobe, *rev* inscription between pillars (CT 309; KM 40). *One edge flat, edge split and cracked to centre, obverse fine, reverse very fine.* £100-125
- *608 Charles III (1759-1788), 4-Reales 1768JR, *obv* crowned arms of Spain, *rev* pillars and globes, date below (ref). *About very fine.* £40-60
- British Honduras**
- *609 Victoria (1834-1901), Proof 25-Cents 1894, *obv* bust left, *rev* denominationn legend in arabesque border around. *Mint state, rare.* £600-800
Only 25 pieces struck
- Canada**
- 610 Cents (2), 1882H and 1884 (KM 7). *Uncirculated. (2)* £20-30
- Central American Republic**
- *611 8-Reales 1826 - M. (KM 4). *Richly toned, extremely fine.* £150-200
- *612 8-Reales 1840 - MA. (KM 4). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.* £150-200
- *613 10-Pesos 1869 - R, *obv* bust of Carrera to right, *rev* arms (F 40; KM 193). *About extremely fine.* £300-400
- *614 Republic, 5-Pesos 1874-P, *obv* Liberty to right. *rev* arms. (F 45; KM 198). *Good very fine.* £150-200
- Chile**
- *615 Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), 8-Escudos 1751 Santiago, assayer J, military bust right, *rev* crowned shield in collar (CT 62; F 5; KM 3). *Brilliant mint state.* £1250-1500
Ex River Plate Hoard, Sotheby's New York 24-25 March 1993
- *616 Charles IV (1788-1808), 8-Escudos 1790 Santiago assayer DA (CT 126; F 19; KM 42). *Obverse marked but very fine, reverse better, scarce.* £500-600
- *617 Republic, 1-Peso 1881 Santiago, plumed shield in wreath, *rev* eagle clutching shield of Chile (KM 142.1). *Minor marks, almost mint state.* £30-40
- Costa Rica**
- *618 Costa Rica Railway, 10-Centavo Token in pale brass. *Very fine.* £20-30
- Danish West Indies**
- *619 Frederik VII (1848-1863), AE 1-Cent 1860 (Higgle 171). *Prooflike mint state, toned.* £80-100
- *620 Christian IX (1863-1906), 10-Cents 1878 (Higgle 189, Hede 26). *Brilliant mint state.* £160-180
- Danish West Indies, Tokens for St Thomas**
- 621 C.A. Daniel and Co, nickel-brass 1-Cent and 5-Cents (Higgle 407, 408); Fratelli Copello, 5-Cents (Higgle 428). *Very fine. (3)* £70-90

- 622 Devalle & Co., nickel-brass 1-Cent, 3-Cents and V-Cents (Higgie 411, 412, 414). *Second somewhat corroded, very fine.* (3) £70-90
- 623 G.Leviti, copper 1-Cent, nickel-brass 5-Cents (Higgie 430, 431). *Very fine.* (2) £40-60
- 624 J.Muller & Co, copper 1-Cent (Higgie 436, listed only in brass), nickel-brass 1-Cent, 5-Cents (Higgie 437, 439). *Very fine.* (3) £70-90
- 625 Russell Bros, nickel-brass 3-Cents 1888 (2), X-Cents 1888 (Higgie 447 (2), 451). *Very fine.* (3) £60-80
- Denmark**
- *626 Frederick V (1746-1766), gold Ducat of 12 Marks 1760, *obv* bust right, *rev* PRUDENTIA ET CONSTANTIA around crown, XII.M. and date below (F 269). *Traces of mount at top, otherwise very fine.* £150-200
- Dominican Republic**
- *627 Republic, 5-Francos, 1891 A, *Paris*, head of Liberty left, *rev* arms within wreath (KM 12). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.* £150-200
- Dutch West Indies**
- *628 Curaçao, 1-Reaal 1821, *obv* caduceus crossed with a maize plant, CURACAO above, date below, *rev* denomination in wreath (Scholten 1389b). *Extremely fine, toned, rare.* £150-200
- *629 Curaçao, billon 1-Stuiver 1822 (Scholten 1390, KM 24). *Very fine, toned, scarce.* £60-80
- Eritrea**
- *630 Umberto I of Italy (1878-1900), 1-Lira 1890R (KM 2). *Uncirculated.* £120-150
- France**
- 631 Louis the Pious (814-840), Denier of Christiana Religio type. *Almost very fine.* £50-70
- 632 Charles the Bald (840-877), Denier of Melle, with Karolus monogram, *almost very fine*; continental Sterlings (4), Namur, Guy de Dampierre (1263-1297), Hainaut (2), both Jean d'Avesnes (1280-1304), of Maubeuge and Mons, and Porcien, Gaucher II (1312-1322), Yves, *fine or better.* (5) £100-120
- *633 Dauphiné, Louis XIV (1643-1715), 1/12-Ecu 1660Z (Grenoble), *obv* juvenile bust, *rev* crowned arms of the Dauphiné (Dup 1486). *About extremely fine, cleaned.* £30-40
- *634 Louis XV (1715-1774), Petit Louis d'Argent 1720X (Amiens), *obv* bust right, *rev* 8 L's cruciform with lis in the angles, mm X in centre (Dup 1664). *Mint state, toned.* £200-250
- *635 Louis XV, 1/8-Ecu aux 8L 1725N (Montpelier), *obv* bust right, *rev* 8 L's cruciform with crowns in the angles (Dup 1673). *Very fine.* £30-40
- *636 Henry V, Pretender, Pattern 1-Franc 1831 (VG 2705). *Very fine.* £60-80
- Finland**
- *637 Alexander II of Russia (1855-1881), 1-Markkaa 1865 (KM Y3). *Extremely fine.* £80-100
- *638 Alexander II of Russia (1855-1881), 1-Markkaa 1866 (KM Y3). *Prooflike mint state.* £180-200
- *639 Alexander II of Russia (1855-1881), 2-Markkaa 1865 (KM Y4). *Patches of dark tone on reverse, extremely fine.* £250-300
- *640 Alexander II of Russia (1855-1881), 25-Pennia 1872 (KM Y1a). *Patches of dark tone on reverse, extremely fine.* £100-120

*641	Alexander II of Russia, 5-Penni 1873 (KM Y 8a). <i>Mint state with lustre.</i>	£180-200
*642	Alexander II of Russia, gold 20-Markkaa 1878 (F 1). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	£150-180
*643	Alexander II of Russia, gold 10-Markkaa 1879 (F 4). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	£100-120
*644	Alexander II of Russia, gold 20-Markkaa 1880 (F 1). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	£180-200
*645	Alexander III of Russia (1881-1894), gold 10-Markkaa 1881 (F 5). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	£100-120
*646	Alexander III of Russia, gold 10-Markkaa 1882 (F 5). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	£100-120
*647	Alexander III of Russia (1881-1894), gold 20-Markkaa 1891 (F 2). <i>Light scratches, uncirculated.</i>	£100-120
*648	Alexander III of Russia, 50-Pennia 1892 (KM 2.2). <i>Prooflike mint state.</i>	£80-100
*649	Nicholas II of Russia, (1894-1917), Markkaa 1893 (KM Y3a). <i>Dark stains below eagle, otherwise extremely fine.</i>	£100-120
*650	Nicholas II of Russia, 25-Pennia 1896 (KM Y1). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£120-140
*651	Nicholas II of Russia, AE 10-Pennia 1896 (KM Y15). <i>Extremely fine with lustre.</i>	£180-200
*652	Nicholas II of Russia, (1894-1917), gold 10-Markkaa 1904 (KM Y6). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£60-80
*653	Nicholas II of Russia, 2-Markkaa 1908 (KM Y4a). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£60-80
*654	Nicholas II of Russia, gold 20-Markkaa 1911 (KM Y3). <i>Uncirculated fine.</i>	£150-180
*655	Nicholas II of Russia, gold 20-Markkaa 1912 (KM Y3). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	£150-180
*656	Nicholas II of Russia, gold 20-Markkaa 1913 (KM Y3). <i>Prooflike, uncirculated.</i>	£150-180
*657	Nicholas II of Russia, gold 10-Markkaa 1913 (KM Y6). <i>Uncirculated, with lustre and deep yellow tone.</i>	£80-100
Germany		
*658	Commemorative 5 Marks 1955 G, on the tercentenary of the birth of Ludwig of Bavaria (M 115). <i>Minor marks in obverse field, almost extremely fine.</i>	£200-300
German East Africa		
*659	Wilhelm II (1888-1918), Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft, Rupee 1890 (KM 2). <i>Bust slightly rubbed, otherwise prooflike mint state.</i>	£40-60
660	Wilhelm II, Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft, Rupee 1891 (KM 2). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£30-50
*661	Wilhelm II, Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft, ½-Rupee 1891 (KM 4). <i>Extremely fine and toned.</i>	£80-100
Greece		
*662	John Capodistrias (1828-1831), 10-Lepta 1828 (KM 3). <i>Very fine.</i>	£60-80
*663	John Capodistrias, 5-Lepta 1831 (KM 10). <i>Almost extremely fine.</i>	£60-80
*664	Otto (1832-1862), AE 2-Lepta 1833 (KM 14). <i>About extremely fine.</i>	£100-120

Guadeloupe

- *665 French Republic, AE 3-Sols (1793), a coin of Louis XV 1767 countermarked RF in scalloped oval after the Revolution (KM 1). *Very fine, countermark extremely fine.* £60-80

Guatemala

- *666 Republic, Countermarked Coinage (1838-1841), a Potosi Cob 8-Reales 1767 V, (CT 864) with Guatemala type II (sun over three mountains) countermark (KM 100). *Denomination, date and moneyer clear, host coin holed, otherwise coin and countermark very fine.* £100-125
- *667 Ferdinand VII (1808-1822), ½-Real 1814 Nueva Guatemala, assayer M (CT 1150; KM 65). *Small metal flaw in field behind bust, otherwise uncirculated.* £30-40
- *668 Ferdinand VII, 1-Escudo 1817 - M. (F 25; KM 74). *A small metal flaw on rev at 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and rare.* £600-800

Hawaii

- *669 Kalakaua, King of Sandwich Islands, nickel 5-Cent Token 1881, *obv* bust left, *rev* legend on belt around denomination, crown above. *About extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

Honduras

- *670 Republic, 1-Peso, 1892/0, arms on crossed flags, *rev* Liberty standing by pillar (KM 52). *The digit 8 in date triple struck, uncirculated.* £80-100

India, Kushans

- *671 Kanishka I (c AD130-158), gold Dinar, *obv* king standing, head turned to left, *rev* Muro (Mithra), standing facing left. *Extremely fine.* £350-450
- *672 Gold punchmarked Dinar of uncertain attribution with various marks including some representing a lion (cf lot 201 of the Skanda collection auction, Spink-Taisei 9, 20 February 1991). *Very fine.* £60-80
- *673 Vijayanagar, Achyutaraya (AD 1530-1542), gold Half Pagoda, Gandabherunda type, shown in profile. *Extremely fine and scarce.* £100-120
- *674 Vijayanagar, gold Half Pagoda of uncertain attribution, but probably Krishna Devaraya or a later imitation. *Good very fine but weakly struck.* £40-60

India, Guptas

- *675 Chandragupta II (c 375-414), gold Dinar, horseman type, *obv* king riding horse to right, *rev* goddess seated left on wicker stool, noose in right hand, lotus in left (Altekar class IIA, cf plate VIII:3). *Good fine.* £400-420

India, post Gupta

- *676 Kalachuris of Dahal, Ganggeya Deva (c 1003-1035), gold Dinar (Mitchiner 410); Western Gangas (10-11 century ?), Two Pagodas with caparisoned elephant on obverse (Mitchiner 702). *Very fine.* (3) £150-180
- *677 Western Gangas (10-11th century), Group of five gold Pagodas depicting caparisoned elephant on obverse (Mitchiner 702). *Very fine.* £240-260

India, Delhi Sultanate

- *678 Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-752/AD 1325-1351), gold Tanka, year 735 (Wright 488, Rajgor 1216). *Very fine.* £180-200

- *679 Muhammad bin Tughluq, gold Tanka, year unclear (cf Wright 488, Rajgor 1216). *Very fine.* £170-190
- *680 Muhammad bin Tughluq, gold Tanka in the name of the Caliph al-Mustakfi I, year 744 (Wright 491, Rajgor 1217). *Very fine, part weak.* £180-200
- *681 Muhammad bin Tughluq, gold Tanka in the name of the Caliph al-Hakim II (Wright 492A, Rajgor 1221). *Good very fine.* £180-200
- *682 Muhammad bin Tughluq, gold Tanka in the name of the Caliph al-Hakim II (Wright 492A, Rajgor 1221). *Very fine but little of border visible on coin.* £180-200
- *683 Muhammad bin Tughluq, gold Tanka in the name of the Caliph al-Hakim II, as previous lot but without border (Wright 492D). *Very fine.* £180-200

India, Mughals

- 684 Jehangir (AH 1014-1037 / AD 1605-1628), Rupee in pre-accession of Salim Shah, Ahmedabad mint (KM 140.1). *Good fine, scarce.* £30-40
- *685 Jehangir (AH 1014-1037/AD 1605-1628), square heavy gold Mohur, Lahore, AH 1015, year 2 (KM 184.1; LMC 915). *About extremely fine but has been mounted, very rare.* £3000-3500
- *686 Jehangir, Heavy Rupee or Jehangiri, Lahore AH 1017, year 4 (KM 155.6). *One test punch and a small edge crack, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- *687 Jehangir, gold Mohur, Agra, AH 1021 Azar (KM 176.1 variety). *Good fine with loop attached, rare.* £320-350
- *688 Jehangir, Zodiac Rupee, Leo, Ahmedabad, AH 1027, year 13 (KM 150.11). *Some scraping on edge otherwise a pleasing specimen, very fine.* £300-350
- *689 Jehangir and Nur Jehan, Half Rupee, Surat AH 1036 (KM 167.2). *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250
- *690 Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707), Nazarana Mohur AH 1070 'Ahad', struck in the first year of his reign (KM -, cf Skanda Sale, Spink-Taisei 9, 20 February 1991). *Very fine, very rare.* £3000-3500
- *691 Aurangzeb, gold Mohur, Multan, AH 1073, year 5. KM 315.36. *Very fine with some test marks on edge.* £200-220
- *692 Aurangzeb, gold Mohur, mint off flan, year 28. *Nice very fine and a useful type specimen.* £150-200
- *693 Aurangzeb, gold Mohur, Gulbarga, AH 1099, year 32 (KM 315.19). *Very fine with some small test marks, scarce.* £200-220
- *694 Muhammad Murad Bakhsh (AH 1068/AD 1658), Rupee, mint off flan, but probably Ahmedabad (KM272.1). *Good very fine and scarce.* £60-80
- 695 Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, Rupee, Ahmedabad AH 1068 (KM 272.1). *Good very fine and scarce, especially with clear mint and date.* £60-80

- 696 Shah Jehan II (AH 1131 / AD 1719), Rupee, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, year 1 (KM 415.23). *Good fine, with test marks on obverse and edge, scarce.* £30-40
- *697 Shah Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-1124 / AD 1707-1712), gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad (Aurangabad), AH 1121, year 4 (KM 356.7). *Good very fine, some test marks on edge.* £220-240
- *698 Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131 / AD 1713-1719), gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1130, year 7 (KM 390.30). *Weak extremely fine.* £220-240
- *699 Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161 / AD 1719-1748), gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, year 9 (KM 439.4). *Very fine with a couple of scrape marks on reverse.* £200-220
- *700 Muhammad Shah, gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, year 12 (KM 439.4). *Good very fine.* £200-220
- *701 Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173 / AD 1754-1759), gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1170, year 4 (KM 466.1). *Extremely fine.* £230-250
- *702 Alamgir II, gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1170, year 4 (KM 466.1). *Extremely fine.* £230-250
- *703 Shah Alam II (1759-1806), Nazarana Rupee, date , Shahjehanabad (refs). *Bold strike with full borders, uncirculated, very rare.* £2000-2200
- *704 Mughals?, gold Mohur in the name of the Mughal emperor Muhammad Shah with mint name of Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1152, year 22. *Very fine and interesting.* £280-320
This may be a Mughal issue but may also be an imitation struck by a state such as Jaisalmir, which based its gold and silver coinage on this issue.
- India, Native States**
- *705 Awadh, Ghazi-ud-din Haidar (AH 1234-1243 / AD 1819-1827), gold Ashrafi, AH 1242, year 8 (C45.2). *Good very fine.* £200-220
- *706 Awadh, Ghazi-ud-din Haidar, gold Ashrafi, AH 1243, year 9, last year of reign (C45.2). *About extremely fine.* £200-220
- *707 Awadh, Muhammad Ali Shah (AH 1253-1258 / AD 1837-1842), gold Ashrafi, AH 1257, year 5, mint name *Mulk Awadh Baitu-s-Sultanat Lakhnau* (C 86.2). *About very fine, but a little bent and test punch on reverse.* £180-200
- *708 Bikanir, Ganga Singh (VS1944-1999 / 1887-1942), gold Mohur VS 1994 (1937), *obv* facing bust, *rev* legend and symbols (F 537, Y21). *About extremely fine.* £650-800
- *709 Bikanir, silver portrait medals (2) of Ganga Singh - 50th anniversary of reign, VS 1994 (AD 1937) and Sadul Singh, VS 1999, 13 February 1943, possibly a coronation medal. *Both with loops attached, very fine.* £80-100
- *710 Faridkot, Harindar Singh (AD 1918-1949), Nazarana 1/3-Mohur, 1941 (Y1). *Extremely fine and rare.* £1000-1500
- *711 Gwalior, silver sports medal with portrait of Jivaji Rao, awarded for "Olympic Sports GSA 100 Yards Third Prize 1931", medal set in ornate frame with loop. *Good very fine but with some test marks on reverse.* £60-70

- *712 Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II (AH 1285-1329/AD 1868-1911), gold Mohur, AH 1313 (Y22). *About extremely fine, test mark on obverse.* £150-200
- *713 Indore, Nazarana Rupee, Jaswant Rao in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, AH 1222 (C 58). *Very fine.* £40-50
- *714 Indore, portrait Rupee of Shivaji Rao, VS 1956/AD 1899 (Y 19). *Extremely fine, some adjustment marks, a very nice example of this attractive coin.* £180-200
- *715 Karauli, gold Mohur, ruler uncertain but may be Bhanwal Pal, year 3. *Extremely fine and very rare.* £700-800
Gold coins of this state are very rarely seen
- *716 Kotah, Nazarana Rupee of Ram Singh in the name of Bahadur Shah II, year 9 (1846) (C32a). *Good extremely fine.* £60-80
- 717 Kotah, Nazarana Rupee of Ram Singh in the name of Bahadur Shah II, year 10 (1847) (C32a). *Good extremely fine, toned.* £60-80
- *718 Kotah, Nazarana Rupee of Chattar Sal in the name of Queen Victoria, year 17 (1874) (Y6a). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- 719 Kotah, Nazarana Rupee of Chattar Sal in the name of Queen Victoria, year 32 (1889) (Y6a). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- *720 Kutch, Pragmalji II, gold 50-Kori 1873, VS 1930 (Y18). *Nice very fine.* £280-300
- *721 Mysore, Tipu Sultan, gold Pagoda, Nagar, AH 1199, year 3 (KM 109). *Good very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- 722 Mysore, Tipu Sultan, Rupees (2), both Patan mint, AM 1218, year 8, AM 1219, year 9, (both KM 126). *Very fine.* (2) £60-80
- 723 Mysore, Tipu Sultan, gold Pagoda, Patan, AM 1221, year 11 (KM 129a). *Extremely fine.* £100-120
- *724 Mysore, Tipu Sultan, gold Pagoda, Nagar, AH 1198, year 2 (KM 109). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- India, French**
- *725 Arkot, Nazrana Rupee, Arkot, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1198, year 32 (instead of 23) (C 46a). *A rare and attractive coin, about extremely fine.* £500-600
- Israel**
- *726 Commemorative medal struck in gold for victory in 1967 Arab-Israeli war, bust of Moshe Dayan facing, *rev* map of Israeli advance, wt 24.7g. *Extremely fine.* £130-160
- *727 Commemorative 100-Lirot in gold for victory in Arab-Israeli war, .916 fine, wt 26.68g (KM 50). *As struck.* £140-170
- Italy**
- 728 Vatican, Gregory XVI (1831-1846), AE Mezzo-Baiocco 1844R (KM C145a). *Uncirculated, with lustre.* £15-20

- 729 Vatican, Pius IX (1846-1878), AE 5-Baiocchi 1850R (KM C170). *Minor striking flaws, extremely fine with lustre.* £20-30
- Jamaica**
- *730 Edward VII (1901-1910), Cu-Ni Farthing 1902 (KM 18). *Extremely fine.* £40-50
- Lithuania**
- *731 Sigismund August of Poland (1506-1548), 3-Grosz 1547, *obv* Lithuanian horseman to left, date below, *rev* Polish eagle (Kop Z65). *Extremely fine, rare thus.* £40-60
- *732 Sigismund August of Poland, 3-Grosz 1565, *obv* Lithuanian horseman to left, III below, legend around, *rev* legend in four lines, crowned AS monogram below, dividing date (Kop Z75). *Good very fine, scarce.* £40-60
- *733 Stefan Bathori of Poland (1576-1586), 3-Grosz 1586, *obv* head of king to right, *rev* arms dividing date, III above, legend in three lines below (Kop Z155). *Very fine, scarce.* £40-60
- *734 Sigismund III of Poland (1587-1632), 3-Grosz 1594, *obv* bust of king to right, *rev* arms with Polish eagle to left and Lithuanian horseman to right, two line legend and date below (Kop Z362). *Extremely fine, rare.* £80-100
- *735 Sigismund III of Poland, billon Grosz 1613, *obv* Polish eagle with shield with head on breast, SIGIS:III:D:G:REX:POL around, *rev* knight on horse galloping left, HW below, ---MAG--- DVX.LIT:1615 around (Kop Z352). *Weakly struck but extremely fine.* £30-40
- *736 Sigismund III of Poland, 1-Grosz 1626, *obv* bust of king to right, *rev* Lithuanian horseman galloping left, head below, legend around (Kop Z354).. *About extremely fine, scarce.* £50-60
- *737 John Casimir of Poland (1648-1668), billon Solidus 1652, *obv* ICR monogram, *rev* knight on horse galloping left, lis below, SOLIDUS.D.LIT 1652 around (Kop Z529). *A little off centre, but brilliant mint state, rare thus.* £30-40
- Mexico**
- *738 Philip II (1556-1596), Cob 8-Reales, undated, Mexico City assayer O, (CT type 160, 241). *Weak in parts, but generally a well-struck example, good very fine for issue.* £200-250
- *739 Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), Pillar 8 Reales, 1758 Mexico City assayer MM (CT 300; KM 104.1). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* £125-150
- *740 Charles IV (1788-1808), 4-Reales 1800 - FM, Mexico City (KM 100). *Weakly struck date, otherwise attractively toned, extremely fine.* £60-80
- *741 Charles IV, 8-Reales 1805 Mexico City assayer TH (CT 662; KM 109). *Lustrous, almost mint state.* £40-50
- *742 Ferdinand VII (1808-1821), 8-Reales, 1810 Mexico City assayer HJ (CT 495; KM 110), and ½-Real, 1815 Mexico City assayer JJ (CT 1191; KM 74). *Good very fine and extremely fine respectively. (2)* £40-50
- Monaco**
- *743 Honore V (1819-1841), tin pattern die trials 1838 (4), 10-Francs, 2-Francs, uniface obverse and reverse, ¼-Franc, reverse only (KM types unlisted). *Some light scratches on first, about extremely fine, rare. (4)* £80-100

Netherlands

- *744 Brabant, Philip II (1555-1598), Ecu 1559 Antwerp, *obv* cuirassed bust of King to right, *rev* crowned arms on staves, ANG in legend (Delm 13). *Fine.* £30-40
- *745 Brabant, Philip II, Ecu 1595 Antwerp, *obv* cuirassed bust of King to left, *rev* crowned arms with inescutcheon of Portugal on staves (Delm 18). *Good fine.* £40-50
- *746 Brabant, Philip II, ½-Ecu 1566 Antwerp, *obv* cuirassed bust of King to left, *rev* crowned arms on staves (Delm 52). *Good fine, scarce.* £40-50
- *747 Tournai, Philip II, ½-Ecu 1586, *obv* cuirassed bust of King to left, date below divided by mm tower, *rev* crowned arms on staves (Delm 76). *Good fine, rare.* £150-180
- *748 Flanders, Philip II, ½-Statendaalder 1577, *obv* half-length crowned bust of the King, *rev* cross formed of the letters PHS crowned (Delm 122). *Good fine.* £40-50
- *749 Middelburg, besieged by the Zeelanders, 1572, square siege ½-Daalder of 18 Stuivers, uniface, three countermarks (Delm 166). *Extremely fine, rare, probably a later striking.* £150-200
- *750 Amsterdam, besieged by the States troops, 1578, octagonal uniface 40-Stuivers, mm solder pot (Maillet V,16; Delm 198). *Very fine.* £150-180
- These pieces were struck as souvenirs at a later date
- *751 Brabant, Philip IV (1621-1665), Ducaton 1647 Antwerp, *obv* cuirassed bust of King to right, *rev* arms supported by two lions holding crown above (Delm 284). *Extremely fine, rare thus.* £300-400
- *752 Brabant, Philip IV, Patagon 1622 Brussels, *obv* crossed staves and date, mm head above, *rev* crowned arms and order of the Golden Fleece (Delm 295). *Irregular flan, good extremely fine, rare so crisply struck.* £100-150
- *753 Artois, Philip IV (1621-1665), Patagon 162(?) Arras, *obv* crossed staves and date, mm. rat above, *rev* crowned arms and order of the Golden Fleece (Delm 298). *Fine, rare.* £60-80
- *754 Deventer, AE 4-Stuivers 1578, *obv* eagle, legend and date around, *rev* denomination S IIII within circles and wreath, counterstamped with the city arms (vG 143). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £60-80
- *755 Breda besieged by the Spaniards, 1625, AE 1-Stuiver, square, uniface, city arms, date and denomination in circular punch (Delm -; Maillet XVIII,16). *About extremely fine, rare.* £80-100
- *756 Breda besieged by the Spaniards, 1625, AE 2-Stuiver, square, uniface, denomination, BREDA OBSESSA, city arms and date in circular punch (Delm -; Maillet XVIII,15; vG 231). *About extremely fine, rare.* £80-100
- *757 Cambrai, Ecu 1572, Louis de Berlaimont (1570-1596), *obv* plumed helmet over arms, *rev* Imperial eagle and titles of Maximilian II, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 411). *Some traces of corrosion, very fine, rare.* £250-300
- *758 Cambrai, Ecu 1573, Louis de Berlaimont, *obv* plumed helmet over arms, *rev* Imperial eagle and titles of Maximilian II, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 411). *Good very fine, rare.* £300-350
- *759 Liège, Gerard van Groesbeek (1564-1580), ½-Rijksdaalder 1569, *obv* crested helmet above arms, *rev* Imperial eagle and titles of Maximilian II, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 452). *Very fine.* £200-240

- *760 Liège, Sede Vacante 1694, St Lambert Patagon, *obv* mitred bust to left, *rev* crowned quartered arms, date above (Delm 479). *Good/fine, rare.* £300-350
- *761 Stavelot, Abbey, Christoffel van Manderscheid (1545-1576), Rijksdaalder 1570, *obv* helmeted arms, *rev* bust of Maximilian II, Holy Roman Emperor dividing date (Delm 511). *Very fine but weakly struck in parts, rare.* £250-300
- *762 Gelderland, Karel van Egmond (1492-1538), undated Snaphaan struck at Roermond, *obv* rider to right, G and shield in exergue, *rev* arms (Delm 518). *Fine, rare.* £80-100
- *763 Batenburg, Willem van Bronkhorst (1556-1573), Daalder, undated (1556), *obv* helmeted arms of Batenburg-Bronkhorst, *rev* double headed Imperial eagle, titles of Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 524). *Almost extremely fine, rare.* £250-300
- *764 Batenburg, Willem van Bronkhorst, Daalder, undated (1556), *obv* helmeted arms of Batenburg-Bronkhorst, *rev* double headed Imperial eagle, titles of Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 524). *Flan crack, traces of mounting, fine, rare.* £150-200
- *765 Nijmegen, St Stephen Daalder, undated (1562), *obv* St Stephen, nimbate, kneeling to right, stones behind shoulder and nimbus, *rev* crown and plumed helmet over city arms (Delm 636). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £800-1000
- *766 Deventer, Campen and Zwolle, Daalder 1555, *obv* half length crowned bust of Emperor Charles V to right, *rev* arms of the three cities arranged in a triangle (Delm 673). *Good fine, scarce.* £80-100
- *767 Deventer, Campen and Zwolle, Rijksdaalder 1580, *obv* helmeted arms of the three cities in a row, date below, *rev* Imperial eagle, titles of Rudolf II, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 680). *Very fine, toned, scarce.* £150-200
- *768 Deventer, Campen and Zwolle, Rijksdaalder 1580, *obv* helmeted arms of the three cities in a row, date below, *rev* Imperial eagle and titles of Rudolf II, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 680). *Very fine, scarce.* £140-180
- *769 Deventer, Campen and Zwolle, ½-Rijksdaalder 1586, *obv* helmeted arms of the three cities in a row, date below, *rev* Imperial eagle, titles of Rudolf II, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 681). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- *770 Deventer, Campen and Zwolle, ½-Rijksdaalder 1586, *obv* helmeted arms of the three cities in a row, date below, *rev* Imperial eagle and titles of Rudolf II, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 681). *Fine, scarce.* £80-100
- *771 Deventer, besieged by Bernard van Galen, Bishop of Münster, 1672, square uniface ½-Daalder, eagle with spread wings in circular punch, date in rectangular punch (Maillet XXXVII,14; Delm 697). *About extremely fine, rare.* £100-120
- These pieces were struck as souvenirs at a later date
- *772 Zwolle, Gehelmde Rijksdaalder 1652, helmet with plumes above arms, *rev* Imperial eagle and titles of Ferdinand III, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 720). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- *773 Groningen, besieged by the Bishops of Cologne and Münster, 1672, square siege 50-Stuivers, *obv* large arms dividing date, *rev* finely engraved view of the city and siege works, date below, Groningen is Belegert de 9 July Verlaten d: 17 Augustus (Maillet XLIV,10; Delm 736). *Slight traces of mounting, possibly sometime gilt, very fine and rare.* £300-400

- *774 Groningen, besieged by the Bishops of Cologne and Münster, 1672, square siege 50-Stuivers, uniface, arms dividing denomination, date above (Maillet XLIV,6; Delm 736). *About extremely fine.*
£250-300
- *775 Gronseld, Jan I van Bronkhorst (1508-1586), ¼-Madonnadaalder, *obv* the Virgin holding the infant Jesus surrounded by flames, *rev* lion rampant to left, legend ends D.I.L (Delm 754var).
Very fine, very rare. £200-250
- *776 Hoorne, Philip de Montmorency (1540-1568), St Martin Daalder, undated, *obv* St Martin riding to right, beggar below, *rev* inclined crested arms (Delm 749). *Good very fine, rare.*
£600-800
- *777 Thorn, Margaretha van Brederode (1557-1577), Daalder of 30 Stuivers 1563, *obv* plumed helmet over quartered arms, dividing date below, *rev* eagle with spread wings (Delm 767)
Some traces of verdigris, very fine, rare. £250-300
- *778 Thorn, Margaretha van Brederode, Daalder 1570, *obv* quartered arms surmounted by the Virgin dividing date, *rev* Imperial eagle and titles of Maximilian II, Holy Roman Emperor around (Delm 774). *Good very fine, scarce.*
£180-220
- *779 Overijssel, Burgundian Rijksdaalder 1584, *obv* crowned arms within collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, *rev* crossed staves, briquet at centre dividing date (Delm 805). *Very fine.*
£80-100
- *780 Overijssel, Burgundian Rijksdaalder 1594, *obv* crowned arms within collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, *rev* crossed staves, briquet at centre dividing date (Delm 806). *Very fine.*
£80-100
- *781 Campen, Leeuwendaalder 1688, *obv* knight standing holding shield, *rev* lion rampant (Delm 862). *Good very fine, flan unusually broad.*
£80-100
- *782 Holland, Gehelmde Rijksdaalder 1591, *obv* cuirassed bust of Willem de Zwijger to right holding sword, *rev* helmeted provincial arms (Delm 922). *About extremely fine, reverse a little off-centre.*
£150-180
- *783 Holland, Rooschelling or 6 Stuiver 1601, *obv* crowned provincial arms within the Dutch garden, *rev* floriate cross (Verkade 55.1). *Very fine.*
£40-60
- *784 Zeeland, Silver Ducat 1766, *obv* standing knight and arms, *rev* crowned arms between date, cable edge (Delm 976). *About extremely fine, scarce.*
£180-200
- *785 Zeeland, Silver Ducat 1792, *obv* standing knight and arms, *rev* crowned arms between date, cable edge (Delm 976). *Extremely fine, but from worn dies, scarce.*
£200-250
- *786 Utrecht, Silver Ducat 1780, *obv* standing knight and arms, *rev* crowned arms between date, cable edge (Delm 982). *Very fine, scarce.*
£100-150
- *787 Utrecht, Silver Ducat 1792, *obv* standing knight and arms, *rev* crowned arms between date, cable edge (Delm 982). *Extremely fine, scarce.*
£250-300
- *788 Utrecht, Silver Ducat 1808, *obv* standing knight and arms, *rev* crowned arms between date, cable edge (Delm 982). *Extremely fine.*
£150-180
- *789 Utrecht, ½-Silver Ducat 1764, *obv* standing knight and arms, *rev* crowned arms between date, cable edge (Delm 1006). *Extremely fine.*
£80-100
- *790 Utrecht, ½-Silver Ducat 1771, *obv* standing knight and arms, *rev* crowned arms between date, cable edge (Delm 1006). *Very fine.*
£50-80

- *791 Holland, ½-Silver Rijder 1770, *obv* knight above arms, *rev* crowned arms supported by two lions, date below, cable edge (Delm 1047). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £100-120
- *792 Holland, ½-Silver Rijder 1772, *obv* knight above arms, *rev* crowned arms supported by two lions, date below, cable edge (Delm 1047). *About very fine, scarce.* £50-60
- *793 West-Friesland, ½-Silver Rijder 1785, *obv* knight above arms, *rev* crowned arms supported by two lions, date below, cable edge (Delm 1050). *About very fine.* £40-50
- *794 Zeeland, ½-Silver Rijder 1768, *obv* knight above arms, *rev* crowned arms supported by two lions, date below, cable edge (Delm 1052). *About very fine, toned, scarce.* £40-50
- *795 Utrecht, ½-Silver Rijder 1775, *obv* knight above arms, *rev* crowned arms supported by two lions, date below, flower edge (Delm 1055). *Prooflike mint state, toned, rare thus.* £250-300
- *796 Zeeland, Daalder van 60 Groot 1602, *obv* arms, date above, value below, *rev* double headed eagle with provincial arms on breast (Delm 1071). *Fine, scarce.* £50-60
- *797 Friesland, Daalder van 60 Groot 1618, *obv* quartered arms, date above, value below, *rev* double headed eagle with provincial arms on breast (Delm 1073). *Very fine, scarce.* £60-80
- *798 Zeeland, Double Daalder of 10 Escalins 1692, *obv* knight with sword behind provincial arms, *rev* shield surrounded by six other shields, 10.SC on either side (Delm 1074). *Very fine, weakly struck.* £120-150
- *799 Holland, 2-Gulden 1687, *obv* standing Netherlands Maid leaning on altar, *rev* arms and denomination (Delm 1142). *Smooth on high points, otherwise very fine, rare.* £350-400
- *800 West-Friesland, Netherlands 3-Gulden 1793, *obv* standing Netherlands Maid leaning on altar, *rev* arms and denomination (Delm 1147). *Extremely fine.* £100-150
- *801 Friesland, Half Netherlands 3-Gulden 1696, *obv* standing Netherlands Maid leaning on altar, *rev* arms and denomination 1/2 3GL (Delm 1160). *About very fine, rare.* £150-200
- *802 Holland, Gulden 1681, *obv* standing Netherlands Maid leaning on altar, date in exergue, *rev* arms and denomination (Delm 1172). *Very fine.* £40-50
- *803 Utrecht, Gulden 1763, *obv* standing Netherlands Maid leaning on altar, date in exergue, *rev* arms and denomination (Delm 1182). *Very fine.* £30-40
- *804 Utrecht, Gulden 1791, *obv* standing Netherlands Maid leaning on altar, date in exergue, *rev* arms and denomination (Delm 1182). *Extremely fine, toned.* £60-80
- *805 Holland, 10-Stuivers 1748, *obv* standing knight behind provincial arms, *rev* crowned arms of the States-General between denomination X - ST (Delm 1198). *Extremely fine, toned.* £50-80
- *806 Zeeland, ½-Gulden of 10 Stuivers 1613, *obv* standing knight behind provincial arms, *rev* crowned arms of the States-General between denomination X - S (Delm supp. 1200bis). *About very fine.* £20-30
- New Caledonia**
- *807 Le Nickel, nickel 5-Cent Token, *obv* NICKEL DE LA NOUVELLE CALEDONIE 1881 around 5, *rev* SPECIMEN LE NICKEL SOCIETE ANONYME ALL.2575 around 5 (Gad 3). *About extremely fine, rare.* £150-200
- *808 Digeon & Co, nickel 5-Cent Token 1882, *obv* bust right, DIGEON & CO GOMEN around, *rev* SOCIETE FRANCO-AUSTRALIENNE 1882 around 5 (Gad 6). *Extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

Norway

- *809 Oscar II of Sweden (1872-1905), gold 5-Species-20-Kroner 1875 (F 15). *Uncirculated.* £400-500
- *810 Oscar II of Sweden, gold 20-Kroner 1876 (F 17). *Nick in obverse rim, otherwise uncirculated.* £250-300
- *811 Oscar II of Sweden, gold 20-Kroner 1878 (F 17). *Nick in obverse rim, otherwise uncirculated.* £250-300
- *812 Oscar II of Sweden, gold 20-Kroner 1879 (F 17). *Uncirculated.* £300-350
- *813 Oscar II of Sweden, gold 20-Kroner 1902 (F 17). *Brilliant uncirculated.* £300-350

Peru

- *814 Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), Pillar 8-Reales 1758, Lima assayer JM (CT 283; KM 55.1). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

Philippines

- 815 Alphonso XII (1874-1885), 50-Centimos 1885 (2) (KM 150). *One example with edge flaw, otherwise about uncirculated, the other ex swivel mount, otherwise extremely fine.* (2) £40-50

Russia

- *816 Nicholas II, 15-Kopeck 1911 St Petersburg (Sev 4149; Uz 2146). *Brilliant prooflike mint state.* £60-80

ex Sotheby 1968, a duplicate from the Hermitage Museum, St Petersburg. Sold with its Sotheby lot envelope and the original Russian "Hermitage Duplicate" envelope. A historically significant specimen.

St Helena

- *817 Copper Proof Halfpenny 1821 (KM 4). *Dark tone, slightly rubbed on high points, otherwise as struck.* £80-100
- 818 AE Halfpenny 1821 (KM 4). *Extremely fine.* £30-40

South Africa

- 819 Short Proof Set 1947, Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence, Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing (KM 119). *Official case, scuffed, lightly brushed, almost as struck.* (9) £60-80

Spain

- *820 Philip IV (1621-1665), Electrotpe copy of 100-Escudos 1633, Segovia, a finely made British Museum electrotpe from the specimen in the Prince de Ligne Collection, Sotheby 27th June 1968, lot 744. *Extremely fine.* £200-300
- *821 Charles III (1759-1788), uniface lead strikings of the *obv* and *rev* of the Pattern 4-Escudos 1760 Madrid assayer PJ (see CT 208 for type). *The obverse scored, extremely fine, the reverse with four ghosted letters, two D's and three Q's, last three retrograde, almost extremely fine, extremely rare.* (2) £800-1000

The date not recorded, this and the following can be regarded as patterns for the regular issues which followed

- *822 Charles III (1759-1788), uniface lead strikings of the *obv* (with rev grill pattern) and *rev* of the Pattern 1-Escudo 1770 Madrid assayer PJ (see CT 511 for type). *Obverse with scratch on bust, attempted piercings, reverse with edge damage and attempted piercing, almost extremely fine, extremely rare.* (2) £400-500

Neither date is recorded, these pieces can be regarded as patterns for the regular issues which followed

- *823 Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), 160-Reales 1822SR, Madrid (F 320; KM 147). *About very fine.*
£300-350
- Sweden**
- *824 Oscar II (1872-1907), gold 20-Kronor 1879 (F93a). *Uncirculated.* £200-250
- *825 Oscar II, gold 20-Kronor 1881 (F93a). *Prooflike uncirculated.* £200-250
- *826 Oscar II, gold 20-Kronor 1885 (F93a). *Prooflike uncirculated.* £200-250
- *827 Oscar II, gold 20-Kronor 1887 (F93a). *Uncirculated.* £200-250
- *828 Oscar II, gold 20-Kronor 1898 (F93a). *Uncirculated.* £200-250
- *829 Oscar II, gold 20-Kronor 1898 (F93a). *Uncirculated.* £200-250
- *830 Oscar II, gold 20-Kronor 1899 (F93a). *Uncirculated.* £200-250
- *831 Oscar II, gold 20-Kronor 1900 (F93b). *Prooflike uncirculated.* £200-250
- 832 Oscar II, gold 10-Kronor 1901 (F94b). *Uncirculated.* £100-150
- United States of America**
- 833 5-Cents 1829, bronze Cent 1870 (2). *Uncirculated.* (3) £30-50
- *834 Gold Five Dollars 1870 S. *Only almost fine and ex ring mount, but a rare date.* £150-200
- Venezuela**
- 835 Province of Caracas, 2-Reales (2), 1819 and 1842 (KM C6.1, 13). *Extremely fine and very fine respectively.* (2) £80-100
- *836 Republic, 2-Reales 1858A (KM Y10). *Extremely fine, toned, rare.* £600-800
- 837 United States, ½-Bolivar (3), 1893 and 1901 (2) (KM 21). *Light surface scratches, otherwise extremely fine and both very fine respectively.* (3) £40-50
- Miscellaneous**
- 838 Coins of the World in AR (21) and AE (9), including Italian Somaliland, bronze 4-Bese 1909 (KM 3), *extremely fine*, Austria, Florin 1882, *uncirculated*, Pakistan, mixed date mint sets (2). *Very fine and better, many extremely fine.* (42) £120-150

BRITISH and FOREIGN COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS in silver unless otherwise stated

- 1661**
- *839 Eisleben, thalerform medal, *obv* bust of Martin Luther facing, legend around, date below, *rev* view of city, arms below, legend around. *Very fine, toned.* £250-300
- 1750**
- *840 Great Britain, Oak Society medal, by C.N.Roettier & T.Pingo, bust of Prince Charles Stuart right, *rev* decaying oak tree, sapling springing from roots, REVIRESCIT above, date in exergue, 34mm (MI ii 655/359; Woolf 62.1). *Very fine or better, reverse legend and date weakly struck, some minor scratches and edge knocks, scarce.* £60-80

- 1772
*841 Netherlands, Birth of Prince William of Nassau by B.V.C.Calker, 35mm (VvL 474). *Extremely fine.* £40-60
- 1785
842 Russia, Catherine II, AE medal, Creation of the Black Sea Russian Fleet, 1785, by T.Ivanov, laureate draped bust right, *rev* warship in full sail, 51mm (Smirnov 302). *About fine, many edge knocks and small scratches, hole in top rim for suspension, scarce.* £40-50
- 1814
*843 Great Britain, The Treaty of Paris, WM, by W.T.(*obv*), K&S (*rev*), 49mm (BHM 812); 1852, Death of the Duke of Wellington, AE gilt, by T.R.Pinches, 51mm (BHM 2489; Eimer W 141); 1852, Death of the Duke of Wellington, WM, by Allen & Moore, 64mm (BHM 2474; Eimer 1468; Eimer W 137). *All extremely fine or thereabouts, second rare and illustrated.* (3) £50-60
- 1816
844 France, Marie Rabutin de Sévigné, AE medal, by Gayrard (Coll.759); 1822, G^l H^e Riquetti de Mirabeau, AE medal, by E.Gatteaux (Coll.732), both 41mm. *Extremely fine, but first with some verdigis to obverse.* (2) £40-50
- 1821
845 Great Britain, Death of Queen Caroline, WM, by W.W.T., 55mm (BHM 1144), *high points of portrait rubbed, otherwise extremely fine*; 1822, Visit of George IV to Scotland, WM, 45mm (BHM 1178; Eimer 1162), *extremely fine*; others (3), *about very fine, two pierced.* (5) £30-40
- 1830
*846 Great Britain, Liverpool and Manchester Railway Opened, WM, bust of George Stephenson left, *rev* Train crossing Newton Viaduct, 46mm (BHM 1459; Eimer 1224; Moyaux 4). *Extremely fine, light scratches above viaduct.* £20-30
- 1831
*847 Netherlands, Willem I (1840-1849), General armament, by van der Kellen, *obv* head of king to left, *rev* Mars pours oil on the altar fire, MET GOD TROK ELK TEN STRYDE above, 52mm. *Extremely fine, toned.* £60-80
- 1834
848 Netherlands, 50th Anniversary of the founding of the Benevolent Fund "Tot nuut van't Algemeen, *obv* Charity hold torch in her right hand and rests her left on a cornucopiae, *rev* four line legend in oak wreath, 36mm. *Extremely fine, toned.* £40-60
- 1835
*849 Great Britain, Tercentenary of Miles Coverdale's English Bible, by J.Davis, Bible padlocked, *rev* Coverdale seated by Bible, padlock and broken chain on floor (BHM 1692). *Extremely fine.* £20-30
- *850 Germany, Prussia, Carl F. Friedrich von Nagler, Prussian statesman and Chief Postmaster, AE, 40mm, by Brandt, bust right, *rev* winged female bearing staff of Mercury flies to right on the back of an eagle (Wurzbach-Tannenberg 6481). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 1838
*851 Great Britain, Coronation of Queen Victoria, WM, 64mm (BHM 1807), Coronation of Queen Victoria, WM, by T.Halliday, 54mm (BHM 1821; Eimer 1312); 1836, Death of Henry Ryder, Bishop of Lichfield, WM, by T.W.Ingram, 45mm (BHM 1707). *First two extremely fine or better, pierced, first illustrated, last about extremely fine, all scarce.* (3) £30-40

1840/1849

- *852 Great Britain/Denmark, Richard Cobden MP/General Frederik Bülow mule, WM, by Allen & Moore, bust of Cobden three-quarters right, *rev* DENGANG VED FREDERITS/I MORGENRODEN/FOR KONGE, FÆDRELAND/OG PLIGT/SAA MANGE GJÆVE DANSKE/SANK I DØDEN/BLEV BÜLOWS NAVN/UDØDELIGT in eight lines, wreath above, cannon and trophies below. *Obverse dirty and with flat nose, but good very fine, reverse clear and extremely fine, rare.* £30-40

Richard Cobden (1804-1865), campaigner for the abolition of the Corn Laws, General Bülow (1791-1858), Danish general in the Schleswig war of 1848. The obverse is that of BHM 1973, the reverse that of No.1029 in *Danske Medailler og Jetons* by V.Bergsøe, Copenhagen 1893. Allen & Moore issued both medals.

1841

- 853 Great Britain, Election of Twelve M.P.s for Shropshire, WM, by T.Halliday, 57mm (BHM 2027A; Eimer 1358), *better than very fine, pierced*; 1843, Erection of Nelson's Column, WM, 44mm (BHM 2124; Eimer 1377), *extremely fine*; 1851, The Great Exhibition, WM, by T.Ottley, 74mm (BHM 2446; Eimer 1458), *extremely fine*; 1866, Visitors to the Crystal Palace, WM, by W.J.Taylor, 42mm (BHM 2868), *extremely fine*; 1883, Birmingham Liberals, Bright Celebration, WM, by J.Moore, 44mm (BHM 31345; Eimer 1695), *about extremely fine, pierced*. (5) £50-60

1852

- 854 Great Britain, Death of Arthur, Duke of Wellington, WM, by Allen & Moore, bust of Wellington left, *rev* Britannia weeps before tomb emblazoned with trophies, accompanied by a lion and victory, 51mm (BHM 2475; Eimer W 144), *a few light scratches otherwise good extremely fine*, white metal medals (5), commemorating Lord Nelson, mostly 19th century, *good very fine and better*. (6) £60-80

1853

- *855 Great Britain/Australia, Cessation of Transportation, AE medal, laureate head of Queen left, date (1853) in Roman numerals below, *rev* Arms of Tasmania, TASMANIA FOUNDED 1803 below, 57mm (Eimer 1475; DF 304.3). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250

- *856 Great Britain/Australia, Cessation of Transportation, WM medal, laureate head of Queen left, date (1853) in Roman numerals below, *rev* Arms of Tasmania, TASMANIA FOUNDED 1803 below, 57mm (Eimer 1475; DF 304.3). *Good extremely fine, small scratch on cheek, very rare.* £60-80

1857

- *857 Great Britain, Arctic Medal 1818-1855, by L.C.Wyon, Queen's bust left, *rev* sledging party before ship in Arctic waters, icebergs behind, 33mm (BB&M 179). *Extremely fine, unnamed as issued, lacking suspender.* £50-70

The medal was instituted on 30th January 1857. 1486 were issued

1862

- 858 France, International Exhibition of London, WM (2), by A.Bovy, laureate bust of Queen Victoria left, *rev* west front of exhibition building, 50mm (Taylor 182k), versions with French and English legends. *Both about extremely fine*. (2) £20-30

1891

- 859 Norway, Christiania (Oslo), Opening of the National Theatre, *obv* busts of Ludvig Holberg, Henrik Ibsen and Bjornstjerne Bjornson in medallions, *rev* view of the Theatre, 26mm. *Extremely fine.* £20-30

1895

- *860 South Africa, Z.A.R., Pretoria to Delagoa Bay Railway, by J.P.M.Menger, bust of Kruger left, *rev* SPOORWEG FEESTEN★PRETORIA★ around (Railway Festival Pretoria), JULI 1895 across, 31.5mm (Moyaux 53). *Very fine.* £40-50

Obverse from the die of the Halfcrown

1899

- *861 Great Britain/USA, The SS *Maine* Hospital Ship, WM, 44mm (BHM 3650; Eimer 1831). *Extremely fine.* £12-15

1914-1919

- *862 Netherlands/Great Britain, Medal of Gratitude from Dutch to English sailors, AE; Great Britain, other Great War commemorative medals in AE, by the Mint, Birmingham (BHM 4144; Eimer 1965), A.Drury (BHM 4150); British *Lusitania* medal (BHM 4118; Eimer 1941A). *Generally good very fine, first better and illustrated.* (4) £35-45

1920

- 863 Dr Julius Bueb, cast brass portrait medal by AK, bust left, *rev* deer before rustic house, 75mm. *Extremely fine, in case of issue.* £40-60

1941-1942

- 864 Egypt, Masonic jewels (2) of the Bulwer Lodge Cairo, awarded to C.S.Ickringill, fine work in silver and silver gilt including pyramid and sphinx among the symbols, *mint state, in cases of issue*; together with St John Ambulance badge, Captain General Lancashire and a Newcastle Exhibition 1902 Award, silver gilt with the arms of the City of London in enamels, awarded to Wm. Edge and Sons, *as issued.* (4) £100-120

- *865 Netherlands Red Cross, AE Portrait medal of Prof. Dr. Karl Landsteiner, pioneer of blood transfusion techniques, by Jac. J. van Goor, 55mm. *Extremely fine.* £40-50

A COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND JETONS DEPICTING LIGHTHOUSES

- *866 Netherlands, Treachery of the Spanish, 1596, Sentry on a Tower, VIGILANDO PAX FIRMATVR around, *rev* Trojan horse inside burning town, FÆLIX QVEM FACIVNT ALIENA PERICCAVTVM around, 29mm (Dug 3394). *Very fine.* £40-60

- *867 Netherlands, Treachery of the Spanish, AE, 1596, Sentry on a Tower, VIGILANDO PAX FIRMATVR around, *rev* Trojan horse inside burning town, FÆLIX QVEM FACIVNT ALIENA PERICCAVTVM around, 29mm (Dug 3394). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

- *868 Germany, Sachsen-Eisenach, Bicentenary of the Reformation, 1717, by C.W(ermuth), mediaeval lighthouse, legend around and below, *rev* Martin Luther with Bible and lamp, legend around in two circles (Mers.4126; Wohlfahrt 18 013 obv). *Very fine.* £80-100

- *869 Italy, Vatican, Clement XI (1700-1721), AE medal, by I.Hamerani, capped bust right, *rev* View of the port of Ostia, 53mm. *About extremely fine, die flaw on obverse rim at 10 o'clock.* £30-40

- *870 Italy, Vatican, Clement X (1669-1676), AE medal, by HQ Lucenti, robed bust right, *rev* View of the port of Ostia, 38mm. *Good extremely fine.* £30-40

- *871 France, Louis XV (1715-1774), laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* overview of harbour mouth, lighthouse in foreground. *Good extremely fine.* £10-20
- *872 France, Marseille, Courtiers de Commerce, octagonal jeton, by Dubois, Arms, *rev* nude male figure with anchor on quayside, ship and lighthouse in background, 33mm. *Good very fine.* £20-30
- *873 France, Bordeaux, La Gironde Société-Anonyme d'Assurance Maritimes, octagonal jeton, 1844, Crowned arms within wreath, *rev* lighthouse and ships, 34mm. *Good extremely fine, attractive.* £20-30
- 874 France, Royan-sur-l'Océan, Société des Commerçants, octagonal aluminium jeton, 25 Cents, 1922, by Thevenon, lighthouse, *rev* value, 22mm. *About fine.* £10-15
- *875 Germany, Prussia, Religious medallet, by Loos, WIE WIRD EIN IÜNGLING SEINEN WEG UNSTRÄFLICH GEHEN? around lighthouse with ship heading towards rocks, PS.119.V.9 in exergue, *rev* WENN ER SICH HÆLT NACH DEINEM WORT around Bible on altar (Sommer B74/2). *Good extremely fine.* £15-20
- *876 Germany, Prussia, Religious medallet, by Loos, WIE WIRD EIN IÜNGLING SEINEN WEG UNSTRÄFLICH GEHEN? around lighthouse with ship heading towards rocks, PS.119.V.9 in exergue, *rev* WENN ER SICH HÆLT NACH DEINEM WORT around Bible on altar (Sommer B74/2). *Extremely fine.* £15-20
- *877 Great Britain, North East Coast Exhibition, Prize Medal 1882, by Reed & Sons, Newcastle, Neptune rides the waves in a shell chariot pulled by two seahorses, coastal lighthouse yonder, *rev* Eight line legend surrounded by marine border on raised edge, 51mm. *Good extremely fine, toned, a handsome medal.* £60-80
- See The Swan Collection (180), Glendining 1986
- *878 Singapore, 150th Anniversary of Foundation, 1969, gold 150-Dollars, arms, *rev* lighthouse, wt.24.88g, (KM 7). *Extremely fine.* £180-200

A COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND JETONS MOSTLY RELATING TO GAS COMPANIES

- *879 France, Elbeuf, La Compagnie Elbeuvienne d'Eclairage par le Gaz Courant, 1838, view of works, *rev* beehive, Bonaparte's words LA VILLE D'ELBEUF EST UNE RUCHE TOUT LE MONDE Y TRAVAILLE around. *Extremely fine.* £30-40
- *880 France, Compagnie d'Eclairage par le Gaz Hydrogène, gas-fuelled street lamp, names of French and Algerian towns around, *rev* aerial sectional view and elevated view of gasworks, dates 1839, 1847 and 1852 around, 37mm. *Extremely fine, lightly toned.* £30-40
- *881 Great Britain, British Gas Light Company Limited, AE, seated lion on plinth with plaque ESTABLISHED 1824, *rev* 25 YEARS SERVICE on scroll, oak and laurel branches around, 38mm. *Extremely fine.* £40-50
- *882 France, ECLAIRAGE PAR LE GAZ DE LA GUILLOTIERE ET VAISE, crowned shield, oak and laurel surround, *rev* SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME above view of works, 10 MARS 1846 below, octagonal, 32mm. *Almost extremely fine.* £30-40

- *883 France, View of Orléans gas works, street-lamp in foreground, *rev* ECLAIRAGE AU GAZ USINES D'ORLÉANS in field with crossed oak branches below, octagonal, 25mm. *Extremely fine.* £40-50
- *884 France, SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME D'ECLAIRAGE PAR LE GAZ POUR LA VILLE DE LYON, lion rampant left with torch, NON SOLUM GLADIO FULGET on banner below, *rev* view of works, ORD^{CE}ROY^{LE} 24 OCT^{BRE} 1836 below, octagonal, 31mm. *Extremely fine.* £40-50
- *885 France, Numa Grar et Compagnie, by A Bovy, lion rampant on plinth with sword and shield marked NG, below which obverse and reverse of a medal, *rev* in field RAFFINEURS DE SUCRE A VALENCIENNES, oval, 25 x 29mm. *Extremely fine.* £40-50
- *886 France, Compagnie des Fonderies et Forges de Terrenoire la Voulte et Besseges, Seated figure left, DECRET IMP. DU 22 JANV 1859 in exergue, *rev* view of steelworks, VASTA FORNACE LIQUESCIT in exergue. *Extremely fine.* £30-40
- *887 France, Compagnie des Mines de Vicoigne, 1879, published by A.Bescher, View of Nœux mine, CONSACRÉE EN 1853 in exergue, *rev* legend around, names of administrators within beaded circle, 36mm. *Extremely fine.* £30-40
- *888 Great Britain, Gaslight & Coke Co./Universal Cookery and Food Association, Award medal For Economy in Cooking by Gas (awarded 1907), Seated figure holding torch, *rev* kitchen scene above globe, 38mm. *Good very fine.* £20-30
- *889 Great Britain, Dover Gas Works Recreation Room, 1908, View of gasworks, legend around *rev* eleven line legend, 54mm. *Good extremely fine or better.* £80-100
- *890 Germany, Imperial Continental Gas Association, by W.Hantelmann, 25 Years Service Award, Standing figure right, with torch, *rev* FÜR 25 JÄHRIGE TREUE DIENSTE, 35mm. *Good very fine.* £50-60

NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL BOOKS and CATALOGUES

Buyers must make their own arrangements for collection or shipping of large book and catalogue lots.

A Scholar's Library, Numismatic books

- 891 Akerman, John Yonge, **Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes** - Hispania, Gallia, Britannia, London 1846, 203 pages, 24 plates, decorated cloth covered boards. *Contents foxed.* £50-70
- 892 Adler, J.G.C., **Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris Illustravit.** Part I, Romae, Antonius Fulgonius, 1782, vi, 172 pages, 12 plates, quarter green morocco. *Very fine.* £140-160
- 893 Adler, J.G.C., **Collectio Nova Numorum Seu Arabicorum Veterum**, CXVI Continens Numos Plerosque Ineditos E Museis Borgiano Et Adleriano. (Hafniae [Copenhagen], Fr. W. Thiele, 1792). xvi, 182 pages of which 6 unnumbered, 7 plates, Latin, quarter green morocco. *Very fine.* £200-220
- 894 Alptekin, Coskun, **Selcuklu Paralari**, Journal of Seljuk Studies (1971), Vol 3, pp 435-591, 11 plates, Turkish, black cloth. *Very fine.* £30-50

- 895 Alram, Michael, **Iranisches Personennamenbuch**, Band IV, Nomina Propria Iranica In Nummis, Materialgrundlagen zu den Iranischen Personennamen auf antiken Münzen, Vienna 1986, 328 pages, 23 tables, separate bound soft cover booklet of 47 plates, German, black cloth. £60-80
- 896 Babelon, Jean and Jean Roubier, **Great Coins and Medals**, London 1959, 37 pages, 167 plates, revised English edition of German original Dauernder als Erz. Das Menschenbildnis auf Münzen und Medaillen von der Antike bis zur Renaissance, Vienna and Munich 1958. £60-80
- 897 Baldus, Hans Roland, **Uranus Antoninus: Münzprägung und Geschichte**. Antiquitas, Ser. 3: Anhandlungen zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte, zur klassischen und provinzial Römischen Archäologie und zur Geschichte des Altertums, Vol 11, vii, 324 pages, 13 plates, German, Bonn 1971, green cloth. *Loose*. £60-80
- 898 Baramki, D.C., **The Coin Collection of the American University of Beirut Museum**, Palestine and Phoenicia, 339 pages, 32 plates, Beirut 1974, maroon cloth. £100-120
- 899 Bell, H.W., **Sardis**, Volume XI: Coins.,Part I 1910-1914, Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis, xii, 124 pages, 2 plates, Leiden 1916, paper cover. £30-50
- 900 Bellinger, A.R., **Final Report VI of the Excavation at Dura-Europos**, conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters, The Coins, ix, 214 pages, 42 plates, New Haven 1949, dark blue cloth. £200-240
- 901 **Bollettino di Numismatica**, Serie Speciale, 169 pages, 17 plates, illustrated, Italian, Rome 1984. £30-40
- 902 **Bollettino di Numismatica** 2-3, 375 pages, 22 plates, illustrated, Italian, Rome 1984,. £30-40
- 903 Boutin, S., **Collection N.K.(apamadji)**, Monnaies des Empires de Byzance de Nicée - de Trebizonde - des Royaumes Vandales, Ostrogoths, Lombards, de Chypre - des Croisés - Imitations de Monnaies Romaines et Byzantines par les Différents Peuples Barbares. Notamment par les Francs - Monnaies de l'Arménie Artaxiate et de l'Arménie Cilicienne, Vol I - text - xi, 176 pages, Vol II - LXXIII plates, French, Maastricht 1983, paper covers. (2) £20-30
- 904 Brooke, George Cyril, **English Coins from the Seventh Century to the Present Day**, xii, 277 pages, 64 plates, illustrated, London 1932, red cloth. £20-30
- 905 Buttrey, T.V., Ann Johnston, MacKenzie, Kenneth M. and Bates, Michael L. , **Archæological Exploration of Sardis**, No 7, Greek, Roman and Islamic Coins from Sardis, xxix, 274 pages, 10 plates, Cambridge Mass. 1981, purple cloth. £30-40
- 906 Carson, Robert A.G. and Sutherland, Carol H.V. (eds.), **Essays in Roman Coinage presented to Harold Mattingly**, 291 pages, illustrated, maps, Oxford 1956, cloth. £60-80
- 907 Casanova, P., **Numismatique des Danichmendites**, Extrait de la Revue Numismatique Années 1894, 1895 et 1896, 108 pages, 8 plates, French, Paris 1896, . Soft cover. £20-30
- 908 Castan, C. & Cayon, J.R., **Las Monedas Hispano Musulmanas y Cristianas 711-1981**, 1180 pages, illustrated, Spanish, Madrid 1980. Hard cover. £60-80

- 909 **Corpus Nummorum Italicorum**, Primo Tentativo di un Catalogo Generale delle Monete Medievali e Moderne Coniate in Italia o da Italiani in Altri Paesi, Vol VII, **Veneto**, 577 pages, 20 plates, Vol VIII, **Veneto**, 679 pages, 45 plates, Italian, Bologna 19xx, reprints of 1910-1943 original, blue half leather. *As new*. (2) £200-240
- 910 Crawford, Michael H., **Roman Republican Coinage**, 2 vols, xv + xi, 919 pages, 73 plates and 5 diagrams, London and New York, Cambridge University Press 1974, brown cloth, wrappers. (2) £60-80
- 911 Dannenberg, H., **Grundzüge der Münzkunde**, viii, 334 pages, 11 plates, German, Leipzig 1912, brown cloth. *Rubbed*. £60-80
- 912 Eckhel, Joseph Hilarius, **Doctrina Nummorum Veterum**, Volumes 1-8, Latin, Vindobonae [Vienna] 1792-1798, blue cloth. *Very fine*. (8) £650-750
- 913 Eustache, Daniel, **Corpus des Dirhams Idrisites et Contemporains**, Collection de la Banque du Maroc et Autres Collections Mondiales, Publiques et Privées, Études sur la numismatique et l'histoire monétaire du Maroc, xl, 393 pages, 39 plates, French with 20 page introduction in Arabic, Rabat 1970-1971 Hard cover. £100-120
- 914 Fahmy, Abdel Rahman, **Mawsu'at An-Nuqud Al-'Arabiya Wa-'Ilm An-Nummiyat**, Part I: Fagr as-Sikka al-'Arabiya, 1080 pages, 100 plates, Arabic, Cairo 1965. £130-150
- 915 Forrer, L., **The Weber Collection, Greek Coins**, 3 vols, 1952 pages, 317 plates, Vol 1 Italy and Sicily; Vol 2 Greece; Vol 3 parts 1 - 2, Asia, reprint New York 1975 of London 1922-1929 original, maroon cloth. *Very fine*. £130-150
- 916 Ghalib, Edhem Isma'il, Taquimi Maskukati Saljuqiye, **Essai de Numismatique Seldjoukide**, Description, Histoire, Chronologie et Metrologie, 31 + 143 pages, 5 plates, Turkish, Constantinople 1309 [1892], boards. *Corners rubbed, lacks first free endpaper*. £60-80
- 917 Ghalib, Edhem Isma'il, Taqvimi Maskukati Osmaniye, **Essai de Numismatique Ottomane**, Catalogue des Monnaies et Médailles de la Collection de l'Auteur, xxii, 510 pages, 12 plates, Turkish, Constantinople 1307 [1890], cloth. *Loose, pages yellowed, marginal annotations*. £60-80
- 918 Ghalib, Edhem Isma'il, **Maskukati Turkmaniye Qataloghi**, 92 + 183 pages, 8 plates, Turkish, Constantinople 1311 [1894], decorated cloth. *Slightly damp spotted*. £60-80
- 919 Ghalib, Edhem Isma'il, **Muze Humayun, Maskukat Qadime Islamiye Qataloghi**, 79 + 446 pages, 5 plates, Turkish, Constantinople 1312, cloth. *Worn and damp stained, contents somewhat foxed*. £60-80
- 920 Giard, Jean-Baptiste, **Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain de la Bibliothèque Nationale**, Vol 1: Auguste, 258 pages, 72 plates, French, Paris 1976, full rexine. £60-80
- 921 Göbl, Robert, **Antike Numismatik**, 2 vols, 284 pages + 283 pages in vol. 2, 176 plates, tables and maps, German, Munich 1978, Hard cover. £80-100
- 922 Göbl, Robert, **System und Chronologie der Münzprägung des Kusanreiches**, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission, Sonderband, 153 pages, 180 plates and 40 tables, German, Vienna 1984. Hard cover. £100-120

- 923 Goodacre, Hugh, **A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire**, 3 parts in one volume, 361 pages, illustrated, London 1928-1933 brown buckram. *Very fine.* £20-30
- 924 Grierson, Philip and Blackburn, Mark, **Medieval European Coinage** with a Catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum in Cambridge, Vol I: The Early Middle Ages (5th - 10th centuries), xxii, 674 pages, 65 plates, Cambridge 1986, blue cloth, wrapper. £130-150
Out of print
- 925 Grueber, Herbert Appold, **Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum**, 3 vols, cxxv, 594; 602; 236 pages, 123 plates, tables, London 1970, photolithographic reprint of 1910 original. Hard cover. £150-180
- 926 Halil, Edhem, **Qurshun Muhr Qataloghi**, Musée Imperial Ottoman, Section des Monnaies Musulmanes, Catalogue des Sceaux en Plomb Arabes, Arabo-Byzantines et Ottomans ... 71 pages, illustrated. Turkish(Constantinople, Mahmud Beg, 1321 [1904]).. Hard cover. £60-80
- 927 Halil, Edhem, **Meskukati Othmaniye I, Meskukat-I-Kadimeh-I Islamiye Kataloghu**, Kism. 6, Muze-I Humayun, 9, xvi, 427 pages, 12 plates, Turkish, Istanbul 1334 [1916 A.D.], black cloth. *Loose.* £100-120
- 928 **Israel Numismatic Journal**, Vols. 1-10. (Jerusalem, 1963-1989). *All original.* (10) £160-180
Vols 1 & 2 are now out of print
- 929 Izzet, Holu Pacha, **Monnaies Anciennes Musulmanes**, Catalogue d'une Collection de Monnaies Appartenant a un Amateur, 204 pages, Turkish and French, Constantinople 1901, quarter leather. *Chipped.* £60-80
- 930 Jidejian, Nina, **Lebanon and the Greek World 333 to 64 BC** illustrated by coins in the Michel Edde Collection, 144 pages, illustrated, text in English and French, Beirut n.d., hard cover, wrapper. £60-80
- 931 Kent, John P.C., Max Hirmer and Albert Hirmer, **Roman Coins**, 368 pages, 199 plates, London 1978, cloth, pictorial wrapper. £60-80
- 932 Kent, John P.C., Bernhard Overbeck and Armin von Stylow, **Die Römische Münze**, 195 pages, 172 plates in black and white and colour, German, Munich 1973, blue cloth, illustrated wrapper. £60-80
- 933 Kouymijian, Dickran K. (ed), **Near Eastern Numismatics, Iconography, Epigraphy and History**, Studies in honour of George C. Miles, xxv, 478 pages, illustrated, Beirut 1974, blue cloth, wrapper. £130-150
- 934 Kraay, C.M. and Max Hirmer, **Greek Coins**, 396 pages, 19 colour plates, illustrated, 4 maps, London and New York 1966, cloth, illustrated wrapper. £160-180
"Superb photography" E.E. Clain-Stefanelli.
- 935 Kraay, C.M. and K. Jenkins (eds), **Essays in Greek Coinage** Presented to Stanley G. Robinson, 268 pages, 33 plates, Oxford 1968, cloth, paper wrapper. £130-150
- 936 Lane-Poole, Stanley, **The Coins of The Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in The British Museum**, clii, 401 pages, 33 plates, illustrated, London 1892, cloth. *Loose, hinges cracked.* £60-80

- 937 Levy, M.A., **Geschichte der Jüdischen Münzen**, 173 pages, illustrated, German, Leipzig 1862, full rexine. £50-60
- 938 Macdonald, Sir George, **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection**, University of Glasgow. 3 vols. lxvi, 495 pages; viii, 649 pages; viii, 799 pages, 102 plates, Glasgow 1899-1905), original yellow cloth. *A little loose and rubbed, but a fine set.* £900-1000
Cancelled stamps of Magdalen College Library
- 939 Madden, Frederic W., **History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament**, xi, 350 pages, illustrated, London 1864, brown cloth-backed boards. £100-120
- 940 Mainoni, Stefano de, **Descrizione di Alcune Monete Cufiche del Museo de Stefano de Mainoni**, 136 pages, 3 plates, Milano, P.E. Giusti 1820, paper covered boards. *Chipped, plate 1 supplied as a photocopy.* £160-180
- 941 Marsden, William, **Numismata Orientalia Illustrata**, 'The oriental coins, ancient and modern, of his collection, described and historically illustrated with numerous plates, from drawings made under his inspection', Part I. xix, 5 unnumbered, 34 pages, 27 plates, Printed for the author, London 1823, Part II, viii +pp 435-840, plates 28-57, London 1825, paper covered board, unopened. *A nice set in original condition.* (2) £300-350
MS dedication from the author to John Shakespeare
- 942 Mayer, L.A. (ed), **Annual Bibliography of Islamic Art and Archaeology, India excepted**, Vols. 1,2,3,4, bound in one volume. x, 64 pages; x, 77 pages; x, 96 pages, Jerusalem 1935-1937, quarter brown leather. *Slightly rubbed.* £30-40
- 943 Mazard, Jean, **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque**, 264 pages, 27 plates, French, Paris 1955, green cloth. £60-80
- 944 Miles, George C., **The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain**, Leovigild to Achila II, Hispanic Numismatic Series, Monograph number II, The American Numismatic Society, xv, 519 pages, illustrated, map, New York 1952, paper cover. £60-80
- 945 Mionnet, T.E., **Description des Médailles Antiques, Grècques et Romaines**, Vols 3 and 6 only, Vol 3 682 pages, Vol 6 751 pages, French, Paris 1808 and 1813, quarter green leather. *Rubbed, spine detached.* (2) £100-120
- 946 Mitchiner, Michael, **The World of Islam**, Oriental Coins and their Values, 512 pages, illustrated, English with Arabic introduction, London 1977, blue cloth. *Almost as new.* £200-250
- 947 **Mitteilungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Berlin** - Erstes, Zweites u. Drittes Heft, 320 pages, 10 plates, German, Berlin 1846, 1856, 1857, cloth spine. £100-120
- 948 Mubarek Ghalib, Muhammad, **Musée Imperial Ottoman, Section des Monnaies Musulmanes**, Troisième Partie, Catalogue des monnaies Djenguisides, Ilkhanides, Djelairides et des Khans de Crimée, xx, 276 pages, 4 plates, Turkish with French title on fly-leaf, Preface by O. Hamdy, Constantinople 1318 [1901]. *Rubbed at top of spine.* £130-150
Introduction signed by Mubarek b. Ghalib

- 949 Muehsam, Alice, **Coin and Temple**, A Study of the Architectural Representation on Ancient Jewish Coins, ix, 70 pages, 7 plates, illustrated, Leiden 1966, paper covered boards. *Frayed.*
£100-120
- 950 (Naster, Paulo), **Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I Numismatica Antiqua**, edited by Simone Scheers, xxxiii, 328 pages, 40 plates, various languages, green cloth. **Studia Paulo Naster Oblata II Orientalia Antiqua**, vii, 343 pages, 19 plates, illustrated, green cloth. £60-80
- 951 Newell, Edward T., **Royal Greek Portrait Coins**, 99 pages, illustrated, reprint Racine, Wisc. n.d. of the New York 1937 original. 125 pages, illustrated. £30-40
- 952 Newell, Edward T., **Seleucid Mint of Antioch**, Vol 51, pp 1-151, 13 plates, New York 1918, Reprinted from American Journal of Numismatics. (1917), one of 100 copies £130-150
- 953 Newell, Edward T., **The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake**, Yale Oriental Series, researches Vol II, 72 pages, 10 plates, New Haven 1916, blue cloth. *Cloth partly detached from front board.* £130-150
One of 300 copies
- 954 Poole, Reginald Stuart, **The Coins of the Shahs of Persia - Safavis, Afghans, Efsharis, Zands and Kajars**, 349 pages, 24 plates, London 1887, cloth. *Binding loose, spine repaired with tape.* £60-80
- 955 Poole, Reginald Stuart, **The Coins of the Shahs of Persia - Safavis, Afghans, Efsharis, Zands and Kajars**, 349 pages, 24 plates, reprint Teheran 1976 of the London 1887 original, simulated vellum. £60-80
The Pahlavi commemorative reprint series, published on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the coronation of Reza Shah the Great, an edition of one thousand copies
- 956 Rabino di Borgomale, Hyacinth Louis, **Album of Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs of Iran (1500-1948)**, viii, 59 pages, 54 plates, Oxford 1951, Hard cover. £100-150
- 957 Rada Y. Delgado, Juan de Dios de la., **Catalogo de Monedas Arabigas Espanolas que se Conservan den el Museo Arqueologico Nacional**, xxiv, 264 pages. Spanish and Arabic, Madrid 1892 £60-80
- 958 **Révue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie** (Brussels, 1875+) issued by the Société Royale de Numismatique de Belgique. First title: *Revue de la Numismatique Belge* (Tirlemont and Brussels, 1842-1874). Bound copies: 1901, 1903, 1930-31. Soft cover: 1907 (4 booklets), 1913 (5 booklets), 1919 (2 booklets), 1938, 1939, Vol. XCII (1940-1946); vols. XCIII-XCVII (1947-1951); vols. XCIX-C (1953-1954); CIII-CVIII (1957-1962); CX, (1964); CXIII - CXXXIV (1966-1988). (xx) £500-600
- 959 Robinson, E.S.G., with the collaboration of M. Castro Hipolito, **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins**, Part I Italy, Sicily, Carthage, 2 vols, Vol 1: 136 pages, map, Vol 2: 42 plates, Lisbon 1971. (2) £60-80
- 960 Sambon, Giulio, **Repertorio Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia**, Part 1, Periodo dal 476 - 1256, 206 pages, 16 + 10 plates, illustrated, reprint Modena 1975 of the Paris 1912 original, paper cover. £130-150

- 961 Strack, Paul L., **Untersuchungen zur Römischen Reichsprägung des Zweiten Jahrhunderts**, Vol 1 of 3 vols, Die Reichsprägung zur Zeit des Trajan, 308 pages, 10 plates, tables, Stuttgart 1931, paper cover. *A corner chipped.* £60-80
- 962 Sultan, Jem (Holberton, W.D.), **Coins of the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic**, A Detailed Catalogue of the Jem Sultan Collection, 2 vols - text + plates, 457 pages + 353 plates, illustrated, maps, Thousand Oak, California 1977, green rexine in slip case. (2) £60-80
- 963 Tevhid, Ahmed, **Musée Imperial Ottoman, Section des Monnaies Musulmanes**, Quatrième Partie, Catalogue des monnaies des Khakans Turcs, Gaznewides, Seldjoukides de Khorassan et d'Irak, Beni Saldik, Beni Mengoudj, Danichmêdites, Seldjoukides de Roum, Karaman-Oghlis, Aidin-Oghlis, Saroukhan-Oghlis, Mentêschê-Oghlis, Kermian-Oghlis et Isfêndiar-Oghlis; des Beni Artina, Karakoyounlis et Akkoyounlis, 28 + 567 pages, 7 plates. Turkish with French title on the fly-leaf, Constantinople 1321 [1903], cloth. *Binding loose, one board damaged, some pages repaired with tape, scarce.* £160-180
- 964 **The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine**, Volumes 1 - 14, Jerusalem 1932-1950, most in maroon half cloth library binding, with **Index** to Volumes I-XIV of the Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine (1931-1950), Jerusalem 1964, paper cover complete set with plates. *A very fine set of this rare journal.* (15) £1000-1200
- 965 **Türkische Kunst und Kultur aus Osmanischer Zeit**, 2 vols, Exhibition catalogues, 272 + 399 pages, 32 plates, illustrated, Frankfurt and Essen-Bredeney 1985, boards. (2) £60-80
- 966 Tychsel, Olai Gerhadi, **Introductio In Rem Numariam - Muhammedanorum**, 256 pages, 6 plates, Latin, Rostock 1794, quarter red morocco. *Extremely fine.* £130-150
- 967 Waage, F.O. (ed), **Antioch-on-the-Orontes**, Part One: Ceramics and Islamic Coins, Vol 4, 124 pages, 18 plates and 101 figures, contributors: Howard Comfort, George C. Miles and Frederick O. Waage, Princeton 1948, black cloth. *A little scuffed.* £100-120
- 968 Walker, John, **A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins**, Umayyad Governors in the East, Arab-Ephthalites, Abbasid Governors in Tabaristan and Bukhara, clxi, 244 pages, 40 plates and 19 figures, London, British Museum 1941, green cloth. £60-80
- 969 Whitehead, R.B., **Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore**, Vol II Coins of the Mughal Emperors, 556 pages, 21 plates, Oxford 1914, cloth. £100-120
- 970 Whitehead, R.B., **Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore**, Vol III Coins of Nadir Shah and the Durani Dynasty, 265 pages, 14 plates, illustrated, Oxford 1934, cloth. *Very fine.* £100-120
- 971 Whitting, Philip D., **Byzantine Coins**, 311 pages, 92 plates, 20 colour plates, The World of Numismatics series, London 1973, cloth and illustrated wrapper. £30-40
- 972 Wirgin, Wolf and Siegfried Mandel, **The History of Coins and Symbols in Ancient Israel**, 264 pages, 32 plates, illustrated, New York 1958. Hard cover. £100-120
- 973 Wright, Henry Nelson, **Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta**, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol III Mughal Emperors of India, lxxxiv, 360 pages, 22 plates, map, Oxford 1908, green cloth. *Fine, rare.* £60-80

- 974 Wroth, Warwick, **Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum**, 2 vols, cxii, 687 pages, 79 plates, London 1908, half red morocco. *Fine, edges rubbed.* (2) £200-220
- 975 Wroth, Warwick, **Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards** and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum, xciv, 344 pages, 42 plates, London 1911, half red morocco. *Fine, edges rubbed.* £100-120

A Scholar's Library, Archæological books

- 976 Aharoni, Yohanan, **Investigations at Lachish**, The Sanctuary and The Residency (Lachish V), Publication of the Institute of Archæology, Tel Aviv University, Number 4, xi, 114 pages, 63 plates, illustrated, tables, Tel Aviv 1975, brown cloth, wrapper. £30-40
- 977 Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, **Der Römische Limes in Österreich**, Heft XVI, viii, 168 columns, 2 plates, illustrated, German, Vienna and Leipzig 1926, printed boards, brown cloth spine. £30-40
- 978 **Annual of the Hebrew Union College Biblical and Archæological School in Jerusalem**, Dever, William G., H. Darrell Lance and G. Ernest Wright, Gezer I: Preliminary Report of the 1964-66 Seasons, Vol I viii, 113 pages, 37 plates, separate maps, Jerusalem 1970; **Annual of the Hebrew Union College/ Nelson Glueck School of Biblical Archæology**. Dever, William G. (ed), Gezer II: Report of the 1967-70 Seasons in Fields I and II, Vol II ix, 137 pages, 75 plates, separate maps, Jerusalem 1974; **Annual of the Hebrew Union College/Nelson Glueck School of Biblical Archæology**, Seger, Joe D., GezerV: The Field I Caves, Vol V, xv, 170 pages, 82 plates, Jerusalem 1988, Brown cloth. *Very fine.* (3) £100-120
- 979 **Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission**, Band 61, 369 pages, illustrated, maps, German, Mainz 1980, hard cover. £60-80
- 980 Berriman, A.E., **Historical Metrology**, a new analysis of the archæological and the historical evidence relating to weights and measures, xvi, 224 pages, illustrated with photographs and line drawings, London 1953, red cloth. £30-40
- 981 **Beth She`Arim: Report on the Excavations during 1936-1940**, 3 vols, Mazar (Maisler), Benjamin, Vol I Catacombs 1-4, 228 pages, 36 plates, Jerusalem, English edition 1973 from the Hebrew edition 1957; Shwabe, Moshe and Baruch Lifshitz, Vol II The Greek Inscriptions, 231 pages, 7 plates, Jerusalem, English edition 1974 from the Hebrew edition 1967; Avigad, Nachman, Vol III Catacombs 12-23, 299 pages, 74 plates, illustrated, plans, Jerusalem, English edition 1976 from the Hebrew edition 1971, buff cloth, wrappers. *Very fine.* (3) £100-120
- 982 Boardman, John, **Archaic Greek Gems**, Schools and Artists in the Sixth and Early Fifth Centuries BC, 236 pages, 40 plates, London 1968, brown cloth, illustrated wrapper. £60-80
- 983 Boardman, John, **Greek Gems and Finger Rings**, Early Bronze Age to Late Classical. 458 pages, illustrated in black and white and colour, New York, undated, pale blue cloth, colour wrapper. £60-80
- 984 Brandenburg, E., **Die Felsarchitektur bei Jerusalem**, 303 pages, illustrated, German. Jerusalem 1926, paper cover. *Chipped.* £30-40

Special publication of the Jewish Palestine Exploration Society

- 985 Brandis, J., **Das Münz- Mass- und Gewichtswesen in Vorderasien**, 623 pages, German, reprint Amsterdam 1966 of the Berlin 1866 edition, red cloth. *As new*. £60-80
- 986 Buchanan, Briggs, **Catalogue of Ancient Near Eastern Seals in the Ashmolean Museum**, Volume I: Cylinder Seals, xxv, 242 pages, 67 plates, Oxford 1966, dark blue cloth, paper wrapper. £100-120
- 987 Callaway, Joseph A., **Pottery from the Tombs at 'Ai (Et Tell)**, Monograph series 2, Colt Archaeological Institute, 56 pages, 19 plates, London 1964, paper cover. £30-40
- 988 Colt, H. Dunscombe (ed.), **Excavations at Nessana** (Auja, Hafir, Palestine), Volume 1, Colt Archaeological Institute, British Archaeological School in Jerusalem, viii, 311 pages, 68 plates, illustrated, London 1962, grey cloth. *Very fine*. £60-80
- 989 Crowfoot, J.W., **Churches at Jerash**, a Preliminary Report of the Joint Yale-British School Expeditions to Jerash, 1928-1930, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem, Supplementary Papers 3, 48 pages, 13 plates, illustrated, plan, London 1931, paper cover. *Discoloured at edges*. £30-40
- 990 Crowfoot, J.W., **Early Churches in Palestine**, the Schweich Lectures of the British Academy, 1937, xviii, 166 pages, 30 plates and pull out plan, London 1941, dark grey cloth. *Minor splits*. £60-80
- 991 Department of Antiquities, **Geographical List of the Record Files, 1918-1948**, vii, 231 pages of cyclostyled text, maps, Jerusalem 1976, paper cover. *As new*. £30-40
- 992 Deutsches Archäologisches Institut Station Damaskus, **Damaszener Mitteilungen**, Band I 1983, xii, 316 pages, 70 plates, illustrated, various languages, Mainz 1983, brown library buckram. £100-150
- 993 **Discoveries in the Judaean Desert VI**, Qumran Grotte 4, II, De Vaux, R., I Archéologie, Milik, J.T., II Tefillin, Mezuzot et Targums, 93 pages, 28 plates, illustrated, French, Oxford 1977, hard cover. £60-80
- 994 Dothan, Moshe, **Hammath Tiberias**, Israel Exploration Society, University of Haifa, Department of Antiquities and Museums, 88 pages, 36 plates in colour and black and white, illustrated, plans, Jerusalem 1983, boards, illustrated wrapper. £30-40
- 995 Erman, Adolf, **Aegyptische Grammatik**: Mit Schrifttafel, Paradigmen und Übungsstücken zum Selbststudium und zum Gebrauch in Vorlesungen, Vol 15 of Porta Liguarum Orientalium Sammlung von Lehrbüchern für das Studium der Orientalischen Sprachen, xvi, 309, 10, Schrifttafel 39, Übungen & Übungsstücke 57, 8, German, reprint Osnabrück 1972 of the Berlin 1928 1929 edition, hard cover. £60-80
- 996 **Kaiser Augustus und die Verlorene Republik**, Exhibition Catalogue of Exhibition at the Antikenmuseum Berlin, 638 pages, illustrated, German, Mainz 1988, cloth. £30-40
- 997 Frey, P. Jean-Baptiste, **Corpus Inscriptionum Iudaicarum**, Recueil des Inscriptions Juives qui vont du III^e Siecle avant Jesus-Christ au VII^e Siecle de notre Ère, Vol I Europe, cxliv, 687 pages, illustrated, Rome 1936; Reprint **Corpus of Jewish Inscriptions**, Jewish Inscriptions from the Third Century BC to the Seventh Century AD Vol I: Europe, includes prolegomenon by Baruch Lifshitz, 107 pages, 3 plates, cxliv, 687 pages, illustrated, New York 1975, The Library of Biblical Studies ed Prof Harry M. Orlinsky, hard cover. £100-120

- 998 Gardiner, Sir Alan, **Egyptian Grammar**, Third edition, xxxvi, 646 pages, 2 plates, illustrated, Oxford 1978, hard cover. £100-120
- 999 Goodenough, Erwin R., **Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period**, 8 vols, Bollingen Series XXXVII, Vol I: The Archæological Evidence from Palestine, xvii, 300 pages; Vol II: The Archæological Evidence from the Diaspora, xi, 323 pages; Vol III: Illustrations, xxxv, 1209 illustrations, 10 pages; Vol IV: The Problem of Method. Symbols from Jewish Cult, xiii, 229 pages, 117 illustrations on pages at the back; Vol V: Fish, Bread and Wine (the first of two volumes), xxii, 197 pages, 186 illustrations; Vol VI: Fish, Bread and Wine (the second of two volumes), xii, 261 pages, 269 illustrations; Vol VII: Pagan Symbols in Judaism (the first of two volumes), xviii, 239 pages, 291 illustrations; Vol VIII: Pagan Symbols in Judaism (the second of two volumes), xii, 282 pages, 168 illustrations, New York 1953-1958, all cloth. (8) £500-600
- 1000 Griffith, F. Ll., **The Antiquities of Tell El Yahudiyeh** and miscellaneous work in Lower Egypt during the Years 1887-1888; bound together with: Naville, Edouard, **Mound of the Jew and the City of Onias**, Belbeis, Samanood, Abusir, Tukh El Karmus, seventh memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund, London 1890, vi, 76 pages, 26 plates, brown cloth. (2) £100-120
- 1001 Hengel, Martin, **Judaism and Hellenism: Studies in their Encounter in Palestine during the Early Hellenistic Period**, 2 vols, Vol 1: xii, 314 pages; Vol 2: 335 pages, tables, London 1974. £60-80
Translated from German original 'Judentum und Hellenismus: Studien zu ihrer Begegnung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Palastinas bis zur Mitte des 2. Jh.s. v.Chr.'
- 1002 Henig, Martin, **A Corpus of Roman Engraved Gemstones from British Sites**, BAR British Series 8, 323 pages, 76 plates, 2nd edition, Oxford 1978, blue paper cover. £30-40
- 1003 Henig, Martin, **A Corpus of Roman Engraved Gemstones from British Sites**, 2 vols, British Archæological Reports 8(i), Part I: Discussion, 207 pages, BAR 8(ii), Part II: Catalogue and Plates, 117 pages, 61 plates, Oxford 1974, blue paper covers. (2) £60-70
- 1004 Howland, Richard Hubbard, **The Athenian Agora**, Results of Excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Vol IV: Greek Lamps and their Survivals, x, 252 pages, 56 plates, illustrated, chronological distribution of types figure, New Jersey 1958, hard cover. £100-120
- 1005 Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth, Bibliothèque Archéologique et Historique, **Mission de Ras Shamra**. Tome XVII: Ugaritica VI, 576 pages, illustrated, various languages, Paris 1969, cloth. £60-80
- 1006 Kraeling, Carl H., **The Synagogue. The Excavations at Dura-Europos** conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters, Final Report VIII, Part I, augmented edition, xxi, 468 pages, 12 plates, illustrated, original: New Haven, 1956; reprint [augmented version] Ktav Publishing House 1979, blue cloth, wrapper. £160-180
- 1007 Laurent, V., **Le Corpus des Sceaux de l'Empire Byzantin**, Tome V: L'Église. Planches. Publication de l'Institut Français d'Études Byzantines, x, 197 plates, French, Paris 1965, brown rexine. £100-120
- 1008 Levine, Lee I. (ed), **Ancient Synagogues Revealed**, Israel Exploration Society, 199 pages, illustrated, Jerusalem 1981, cloth. £40-60

- 1009 Marshall, F.H., **Catalogue of the Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan & Roman** in the Departments of Antiquities, British Museum, lxii, 400 pages, 73 plates, Oxford 1969 photolithographic reprint of 1911 original, green cloth and paper wrapper. £60-80
- 1010 Marshall, F.H., **Catalogue of the Finger Rings, Greek, Etruscan & Roman** in the Departments of Antiquities, British Museum, liii, 258 pages, 35 plates, illustrated, Oxford 1968 photolithographic reprint of the 1907 original, green cloth, wrapper. £60-80
- 1011 Martin, Geoffrey Thorndike, **Egyptian Administrative and Private-Name Seals** principally of the Middle Kingdom and Second Intermediate Period, xiii, 203 pages, 57 plates, Oxford 1971, blue cloth. £60-80
- 1012 **Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Abteilung Kairo**, Band 40, various contributors, vi, 366 pages, 64 plates, illustrated, German, Mainz 1984, boards. £60-80
- 1013 Murray, M.A. and Ellis J.C., **A Street in Petra**, British School of Archæology in Egypt, 36 pages, 41 plates, London 1940, paper covered boards. £30-40
- 1014 Muscarella, Oscar White (ed), **Ancient Art: The Norbert Schimmel Collection**. Exhibition catalogue from Israel Museum, 1977, 342 pages, illustrated, Mainz 1974, paper cover. £30-40
- 1015 Neverov, O., **Antique Intaglios in the Hermitage Collection**. 112 pages, 145 plates, English and Russian, Leningrad 1976, cloth, colour wrapper. £30-40
- 1016 Nougayrol, J., **Cylindres-Sceaux et Empreintes de Cylindres Trouvés en Palestine** (Au Cours de Fouilles Regulieres), xxiv, 71 pages, 12 plates, French, Paris 1939, paper cover. *As new*. £60-80
- 1017 Petrie, W.M. Flinders, **Historical Scarabs: A Series of Drawings from the Principal Collections Arranged Chronologically**, 14 pages, 30 folding plates, London 1889, cloth. *Edges frayed*. £60-80
First edition
- 1018 Petrie, W.M. Flinders, **Hyksos and Israelite Cities**, British School of Archæology in Egypt and Egyptian research account twelfth year, 1906, double volume, viii, 76 pages, 51 plates, London 1906, red cloth. *Rebacked, rubbed, contents yellowed*. £60-80
- 1019 Petrie, W.M. Flinders, **Memphis I**, British School of Archæology in Egypt and Egyptian research account fourteenth year, 1908, vii, 26 pages, 54 plates, London 1909, quarter red cloth, printed paper covered boards. £60-80
- 1020 Prawer, Joshua, **Die Welt der Kreuzfahrer**, 160 pages, illustrated in black and white and colour, German, Wiesbaden 1974, cloth. £60-80
- 1021 Ravn, O.E., **A Catalogue of Oriental Cylinder Seals and Impressions in the Danish National Museum**, 135 pages, plates of 175 figures, Copenhagen 1960, paper cover. *As new*. £60-80
- 1022 Reifenberg, A., **Palästinensische Kleinkunst**, Bibliothek für Kunst- und Antiquitäten-Sammler, Band XXXI. 135 pages, illustrated, German, Berlin 1927, orange boards, wrapper. £30-40
- 1023 Richter, G.M.A., **The Engraved Gems of the Greeks, Etruscans and Romans**, Part One: Engraved Gems of the Greeks and the Etruscans; Part Two: Engraved Gems of the Romans. 2 vols, part 1, xii, 213 pages, plates of illustrations; part 2, x, 166 pages, plates of illustrations, London, 1968 (part 1) and 1971 (part 2), cloth, wrappers. (2) £100-120

- 1024 Rostowzew, M., **Tesserarum Urbis Romae Et Suburbi Plumbearum Sylloge**, ix, 440 pages, illustrated, includes **Tesserarum Urbis Romae Et Suburbi Plumbearum Sylloge Supplementum I**, iv, 24 pages, 3 plates, Latin; **Tesserae Plumbeae Urbis Romae Et Suburbi. Tabulae I-XII**, 12 plates, Latin, reprints Bologna 1979 of the St Petersburg 1903 and 1905 originals, light brown cloth. (2) £60-80
- 1025 Rostowzew, Michel and Maurice Prou, **Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité du Moyen Age et des Temps Modernes** Conserves au Département des Médailles et Antiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 416 pages, 12 plates, French, reprint Bologna 1977 of the Paris 1900 original, brown cloth. *Very fine*. £60-80
- 1026 Seibt, Werner, **Die Byzantinischen Bleisiegel in Österreich**, I. Teil: Kaiserhof. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Byzantinistik, Band II/I. 348 pages, 12 plates, German, Vienna 1978, cloth. £100-120
- 1027 Smith, A.H., **A Catalogue of Engraved Gems in the British Museum** (Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities), ix, 244 pages, plates A to I, London 1888, black cloth. £60-80
- 1028 Smith, Robert Houston, **Excavations in the Cemetery at Khirbet Kufin, Palestine**. Monograph series 1, Colt Archaeological Institute, London 1962, viii, 47 pages, 17 plates, paper cover. *As new*. £30-40
- 1029 Tempelmann-Maczynska, Magdalena, **Die Perlen der Römischen Kaiserzeit und der Frühen Phase der Völkerwanderungszeit im Mitteleuropäischen Barbaricum**, Römisch-Germanische Forschung, Band 43, Römisch-Germanische Kommission des deutschen archäologischen Instituts zu Frankfurt a.M, xi, 339 pages, 80 plates, illustrated, maps, Mainz 1985, German, green cloth. *As new*. £100-120
- 1030 Toynbee, J.M.C., **Tierwelt der Antike**. Kulturgeschichte der antiken Welt, Band 17, xv, 489 pages, illustrated, Mainz 1983, German translation from English original London 1973, cloth. £60-80
- 1031 Visitors' guide: **Le Cabinet des Médailles et Antiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale**, Notice Historique et Guide du Visiteur, I: Les Antiques et les Objets d'Art, 279 pages, illustrated, Paris 1924, paper cover. *Discoloured, chipped*. £30-40
- 1032 Weitzmann, Kurt (ed), **Age of Spirituality**, Late Antique and Early Christian Art, Third to Seventh Century, Catalogue of the exhibition at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, November 19, 1977 through February 12, 1978, xxxi, 16 colour plates, 735 pages, illustrated New York 1979, blue cloth, illustrated wrapper. £30-40
- 1033 Wiseman, D.J., **Catalogue of the Western Asiatic Seals in the British Museum I: Cylinder Seals, Uruk - Early Dynastic Periods**, xiv, 37 pages, 32 plates, London 1962, blue cloth. £60-80
- 1034 Zacos, G. and A. Vegler, **Byzantine Lead Seals, Volume I**, in four parts, including separate plates volume, Part I: Nos 1-1095, Imperial Seals: Vth to XVth centuries, non-Imperial Seals: VIth to IXth centuries; Part II: Nos 1096-2671A, non-Imperial Seals: VIth to IXth centuries; Part III: Nos 2672-3231, Imperial and Allied Seals: Vth to XIVth centuries, Non-Imperial Seals: VIth to IXth centuries, xxxiv, 1965 pages, volume of 260 plates, Basel 1972, oatmeal cloth. (4) £320-340

Leonard Forrer: Books from his library with his library label on front end-paper, associated medals and miscellaneous items.

- 1035 Bement, C.S., **A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek Coins selected from the Cabinet of Clarence S. Bement Esq. Philadelphia**, 107 pages, 25 half-tone plates, American Numismatic Society, New York 1921, half morocco, faded from green. *About very fine.* £30-40
- 1036 Dannenberg, H., **Die Münzen der deutschen Schweiz zur Zeit der sächsischen und fränkischen Kaiser**, 91 pages, 13 line plates, Geneva 1903, offprinted from *Revue Suisse de Numismatique* vol XI, black cloth. *Very fine.* £20-30
- 1037 Demole, E., **Numismatique de l'Évêché de Genève**, 141 pages, line illustrations in text, Geneva 1908, half blue morocco. *A little rubbed, contents a little yellowed, very fine.* £40-50
- 1038 Forrer L., Bound volume of Spink and Son fixed price catalogues containing: **Catalogue de Monnaies Greques et Romaines**, Premiere Partie comprenant seulement les Medailles d'Or, two copies, the first printed on fine linen paper; **Catalogue of Greek and Roman Coins**, part II, Greek Silver; **Catalogue d'une petite collection de monnaies Suisses**; **Katalog einer kleinen Sammlung von St Georg's Münzen und Medaillen**, London, 1891-1892, decorated blue cloth. *Some yellowing, very fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 1039 Henseler A., **Essai sur les Monnaies de Fribourg**, 133 pages, 7 line plates, Fribourg 1884, half black cloth, paper label. *Very fine.* £100-140
- Facsimile signature of the author, who also printed the work. Only 300 copies printed.
- 1040 Ikle-Steinlin A., **Die Münzen der Stadt St. Gallen**, 178 pages, 1 plate, offprinted from the *Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau*, Geneva 1911, half red morocco. *Worn, fine.* £20-30
- 1041 Lade A., **Le Trésor de Pas de l'Echelle** (Histoire Monétaire de l'Évêché de Genève), 131 pages, 22 line plates, Geneva 1895, black cloth. *Binding dusty, otherwise very fine.* £30-40
- 1042 Lane-Poole S., **The Mughal Emperors of Hindustan illustrated by their coins**, Archibald Constable and Co., Westminster 1892, black buckram. *Very fine.* £30-40
- Presented by the author. Only 100 copies printed.
- 1043 Lelewel J., **Atlas du Numismatique du Moyen-Âge**, 39 pages of tables, 25 plates, maps, Paris 1835, quarter leather. *Rubbed and chipped.* £20-30
- 1044 Netherlands Royal Library catalogue, **Handschriften en Boeken uit de Boekerij van Oranje-Nassau ter Koninklijke Bibliotheek**, 98 pages, many monochrome and colour plates, H.Kleinmann and Co., Haarlem 1898; bound together with **Die Historiepenningen en Munten betrekking hebbende op het Stadhuis van Oranje-Nassau**, 122 pages, 13 photo-gravure plates, no date or publisher, late 19th Century, half blue morocco. *Faded and rubbed, contents very fine.* £60-80
- 1045 Ridgeway W., **Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards**, 417 pages, numerous line illustrations in the text, Cambridge 1892, green buckram. *Tear on spine, otherwise very fine.* £20-30
- 1046 Sallet, A. von, **Münzen und Medaillen**, Handbook of coins in the Royal Museums, Berlin, 224 pages, 298 illustrations in the text, Berlin 1898, black cloth. *Very fine.* £20-30
- 1047 Grueber H.A. and Thorburn W.S., **A Guide to the History and Valuation of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland** 4th ed. London 1905, 42 plates and numerous advertisements, quarter maroon imitation leather. *A little rubbed, very fine, historically interesting.* £15-20

- 1048 Trachsel C.F., **Die Münzen und Medaillen Graubündens**, 413 pages, many line illustrations in text, Berlin 1866, half blue morocco. *Spine faded and rubbed, very fine and rare.* £80-100
Numbered 301 and signed by the author.
- 1049 Tyszkiewicz, Count J., **Guide de l'Amateur de Monnaies Polonaises 1506-1795**, 72 pages, 2 line plates, one of coins, the other of symbols, Posen 1890, black cloth. *Contents yellowed, very fine, rare.* £60-80
- Auction Catalogues**
- 1050 Bruder Egger, **Trau Collection**, Vienna, 11 January 1904, 2357 lots, 18 plates, list of realised prices bound in, black cloth. *About extremely fine.* £40-50
- 1051 Hamburger, J., Frankfurt a/M, **Wilmsdorffer Collection**, 2nd Series, lots 3775-7356, 12 plates, price list, 14 May 1906, brown buckram. *Very fine.* £30-40
- 1052 Hamburger, L. & L., Frankfurt a/M, **Raritäten Kabinett**, part I 610 lots, 6 plates, 24 October 1898, part II 715 lots, 15 plates, 10 April 1899, part III 416 lots, 6 plates, 2-3 October 1899, part IV 401 lots, 18 plates, 2-3 April 1900, price lists bound in, maroon cloth. *Good very fine.* £100-150
- 1053 Hamburger, L. & L., Frankfurt a/M, **C.F.Pogge Collection**, part I 1823 lots, 26 plates, price list, 23 November 1903, part II, 4571 lots, 13 plates, price list, 30 November 1903, red cloth. *Spine faded, very fine.* £100-150
- 1054 Hamburger, L. & L., Frankfurt a/M, **E. Gnechi Collection**, parts I-III and Library, 5849 and 456 lots, 42 plates, price lists for coins bound in, 7 January, 20 May 1902, 12-19 January 1903, half red morocco. *Scuffed, very fine.* £100-150
- 1055 Helbing, O., Munich, **Chelminski Collection** (Polish coins), 1997 lots, 17 plates, price list, 25 April 1904, half black russia, marbled boards. *Very fine.* £60-80
- 1056 Helbing, O., Munich, **(Rainer) Collection**, 15839 lots in 3 parts, 23 plates, commencing 10 March 1902, price lists bound in, red half russia, rubbed. *Some foxing, minor damage, very fine.* £80-100
- 1057 Hess, A., Frankfurt a/M, **Donnebauer Collection** Parts I and II, 6378 lots, part II price list for part II only bound in, 22 May 1889, maroon cloth. *Contents very yellowed, very fine.* £20-30
- 1058 Hess, A., Frankfurt a/M, bound volume of ten catalogues containing: **Hartmann Collection** (coins and medals of Hessen-Kassel, Fulda, Hanau etc.), 1643 lots, price list, 26-28 March 1900, **Pniower Collection**, 1127 lots, 7 plates, price list, 21 May 1894, **August van der Heyden Collection**, 1996 lots, 4 plates, price list, 5 February 1896, **Carl Farina Collection** (Brandenburg-Prussia, Westfalen etc.), 3972 lots, 6 plates, price list, 1 May 1893, **Frankfurt City Coins**, City Museum duplicates, 1st sale, 1293 lots, price list, 14-16 November 1900, **Frankfurt City Coins**, 2nd sale, 1747 lots, price list, 14-16 October 1901, **W. Zuleger Collection** (Frankfurt a/M), 237 lots, price list, 25 September 1895, **Henri des Arts Collection** (Hamburg), 845 lots, price list, 8 May 1893, **Dr. von Bülow-Stettin Collection** (Mecklenburg, Rostock, Wismar etc.), 3316 lots, 17 October 1901, **C Roeder Collection** (Würzburg) 348 lots, 1 plate, 12 October 1898, brown cloth. *Very fine.* £100-120
- 1059 Hess, A., **Dr.L. Schulze Collection** (Gustav Adolph, King of Sweden), 770 lots, 3 plates, 3 February 1896, **T.W.Greene of Winchester**, part 2 (Renaissance medals), 348 lots, 3 plates, 13 October 1898, also Hamburger L., Frankfurt a/M, **Pniower Collection**, etc. 1532 lots, 2 plates, 26 October 1898, **Raritäten Kabinett**, 610 lots, 6 plates, 24 October 1898, Hess A., **C. Roeder Collection** (Würzburg), 735 lots, 1 double plate, 11-12 October 1898, **A. Morel-Fatio Collection** etc. 3024 lots, 2 plates, 27 June 1888, black cloth. *Very fine.* £80-100

- 1060 Hess, A., **Dr. Killisch von Horn Collection** (Brandenburg and Prussia), 1903 lots, 11 plates, price list bound in, 14 March 1904, half black calf. *Spine and corners very rubbed, contents very fine.* £80-100
- 1061 Muller, Amsterdam, **Stephanik Collection**, 7222 lots, 17 plates, price list inserted, 12-20 December 1904, bound with a general catalogue for 20 December 1904, 500 lots, 1 plate and **Collections van den Bogaerde de Heeswijk and J.H.F.K.van Swinderen** etc, 1686 lots, 7 plates, 15-19 June 1904, brown cloth. *Very fine, scarce.* £100-150
- 1062 Muller, Amsterdam, **J.A.Volcker**, Parts 1, 2 & 3 (Historical medals and books), 5100 lots, 9 April 1888. Black cloth. *About extremely fine.* £30-40
- 1063 Rollin and Feuardent, Paris, **Collection Jean Rousseau** (French feudal coins), catalogued by B Fillon, with extensive descriptive and historical text, 1421 + 33 lots, 5 line plates and some line illustrations in text, 25 February 1861, blue cloth-backed paper, marbled endpapers. *Some damp stains, otherwise very fine, rare.* £100-120
- 1064 Hoffmann, Paris, **Collection E. Gariel**, Monnaies de France, 3503 lots, 7 plates of line engravings, 27 April to 5 May 1885, black cloth. *Very fine.* £30-40
- 1065 Rosenberg, Sally and Schott-Wallerstein, S, Frankfurt a/M, **Dr. L. Belli Collection**, Parts I, II, III and IV, 6475 lots, 46 plates, price lists inserted, 21 November 1904, 1 May 1905, 2-4 October 1905, also price list for part V, 28 February 1906, half black morocco. *Rubbed, very fine.* £100-150
- 1066 Schulman J., Amsterdam, bound volume of four catalogues containing: **De Witte** etc., 2338 lots, 21 March 1904, **van Kuyk** etc., 2533 lots, 8 plates, 20 September 1904, **White-King** parts I and II, 2049 lots, 12 plates, September 1904, brown cloth. *About extremely fine.* £80-100
- 1067 Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, London, bound volume of six catalogues containing: **Bunbury Collection** Parts I and II (final), 1258 + 810 lots, 8 + 7 plates, 15 June and 7 December 1896, **Montagu Collection**, Greek coins Parts I and II (final), 816 + 764 lots, 10 + 5 plates, price list inserted, 23 March 1896 and 15 March 1897, **Hobart-Smith Collection** (Greek), 127 lots, 2 plates, 31 May 1897, quarter red leather. *Extremely fine.* £100-150
- 1068 Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, London, Greek Coins (Rothschild), 578 lots, 10 plates, hand priced, 28 May 1900, half red morocco. *Very fine.* £40-50
- 1069 Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, London, bound volume of two catalogues containing: **Carfrae Collection**, part II (final), Roman coins, 486 lots, 10 plates, 8-11 July 1901, **Bizot Collection**, 429 lots, 11 plates, 19-21 November 1902, half red morocco. *Minor scuffs, contents as new.* £40-60
- 1070 Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, London, bound volume of seven catalogues of 1909 containing: **Le Comte Pierre de Viry Collection**, 470 lots, 6 plates, hand priced, 24-26 February, **An American Collection**, Greek coins and books, 155 lots, 3 plates, 20 April, Greek Coins, 119 lots, 2 plates, 21 April, **L. White-King Collection** (Greek coins), 291 lots, 3 plates, hand priced, 22 April, **Hazlitt Collection**, 1274 lots, 16 plates, hand priced, 1-9 July, **P.Cl. Stroehlin Collection**, part I and supplement, 2758 + 269 lots, 21 plates, price list bound in (Geneva) 15-20 November, full blue leather finely gilt lined, marbled endpapers. *Very fine.* £100-150
- 1071 Bermann J. & Sohn, Vienna, Verzeichniss einer grossen und sehr gewählten polnischen Münz-u.Medaillen-Sammlung.....verfasst von Leon Mikocki (Polish and other coins and medals), 3566 lots, 4 line plates and 38 book lots, some hand pricing, 1 April 1850 and following days, black cloth. *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

Medals etc.

- *1072 Royal Numismatic Society Centenary Medal, AR medal by Pinches struck in 1939 to commemorate the Centenary of the foundation of the Numismatic Society of London, *obv* three draped female figures holding cornucopia in their left hands and scales in their right, piles of coins at their feet, *rev* VOT C MVLT CC in wreath, SOCIETAS REGIA NVISMATICA around, 58mm, in red card case of issue (Pinches p 169). *Mint state.*

£100-150

This example was presented to Leonard Forrer and is sold with a framed testimonial in Latin from the Society

- *1073 The Medal of the Royal Numismatic Society, presented to Leonard Forrer in 1944, AR medal by Pinches *obv* three draped female figures holding cornucopia in their left hands and scales in their right, piles of coins at their feet, *rev* SOC REGIA NUMISMAT OPIME MERENTI in wreath, SOCIETAS REGIA NVISMATICA around, edge inscribed LEONARD FORRER 1944, 58mm, in maroon leather presentation case (Pinches p 169,170). *Mint state.*

£200-300

The Medal was instituted in 1883 to be presented annually "as a means of recognition of the labours of the veterans in our science" -in the words of the President of the Society, Sir John Evans. Leonard Forrer was awarded the Medal for his "Biographical Dictionary of Medallists".

- 1074 **The Antiquarian Quarterly**, Number One, March 1925, the first and only issue of this publication from Spink, including the supplement of antiquities for sale; Spink's list **Books on Numismatics**, 1925, together with two Spink and Son invoices with elaborate copper-plate heads dated 1887 and 1889, a circular letter soliciting auction commissions and a small wooden box with sliding lid printed Spink and Son etc with Royal warrant. *A fascinating lot of Spink ephemera.*

£50-100

Books and catalogues by L.Forrer

- 1075 **A.B.Triggs Catalogue**, Spink 1924, 1108 Greek, Roman and English coins described, together with Spink and Son fixed price lists (2), Monnaies Greques et Romaines and Napoleonic Medals, paper covers. *Cover of first loose, otherwise fine, scarce.* (3)

£20-30

- 1076 **Biographical Dictionary of Medallists**, 8 volumes, Vol I-VI and 2 supplementary volumes, London 1904-1930, Vol.I, revised edition 1930, Vol.II ex Virgil Brand, Vol.V rebound, all others original binding, blue half morocco. *Vol.VI a little faded, others a little rubbed, but a good sound set.* (8)

£300-400

Sold with a photograph of Forrer, a letter from A Blanchet advising the author that he has been made a Lauréat de l'Institut de France and awarded the Duchalas Prize by the Académie des Belles Lettres for his Dictionary, together with two other documents relating to the prize

- 1077 **Weber Collection**, Greek coins, vols 1, 2, 3i, 3ii and boxed plates, printed on hand made paper, black library buckram. *A few minor marks, a superb set.*

£800-1000

- 1078 **Stroehlin Collection**, three catalogues in a single volume, part I, Geneva, 2758 + 269 lots, 21 plates, part II, Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, London, 1567 lots, 15 plates, part III, Geneva, 6173 lots, 54 plates, lists of realised prices bound in, 1909-1911, half black leather. *A little scuffed, fine.*

£150-200

- 1079 **Stroehlin Collection**, part I, 2758 + 269 lots, 21 plates, Geneva, 15-20 November 1909, paper covers. *Fine.*

£40-50

- 1080 **Notes sur les Signatures de Graveurs sur les monnaies Grèques**, Brussels 1906, half red morocco. *Leather much decayed, contents clean.*

£30-40

Dedication from the author on the first free end paper

- 1081 **Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins**, reprinted from the Numismatic Circular 1938, together with 11 other offprints of articles on classical subjects in learned journals, paper covers. *Generally very fine.* (12) £20-30
- 1082 **The Wyons**, reprinted from the Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, vol VI, **Benedetto Pistrucci**, extracted from the Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, 3 copies, together with six other offprints of articles on medals in learned journals, paper covers. *First damaged and soiled, others generally fine.* (10) £80-100

by L.(Steyning) Forrer (elder son of L.F.)

- 1083 **The Art of Collecting Coins**, 183 pages, 15 plates, London, May 1955, red cloth. *Some internal damage, fine.* £10-15

Inscribed and signed by the author, July 1955

by Rudolph F.Forrer (younger son of L.F.)

- 1084 **The Collection of Bronzes and castings in Brass and Ormolu formed by Mr.F.J.Nettlefold**, 213 pages 66 plates, large folio, privately printed for the Owner by Waterlow and Sons Ltd, London 1934, library buckram. *Very fine.* £200-300

According to the consignor, Rudolph Forrer was given a present of £50 by Mr Nettlefold. When he told Mr Spink of this, the latter insisted that the money be paid over to the company, as he had learnt all he knew about bronzes from the firm!

Other books

- 1085 Anderson O., **Dansk og Norske Seddelpenge for 1736** Copenhagen 1893, together with five European auction catalogues and fixed price lists, pre 1920, Glendining and Co catalogue of the Numismatic Library of the late Leonard Forrer, 30 April 1954 and a bundle of book auction catalogues and sales lists, c1960-1990. (lot) £20-30
- 1086 Mead, R., **Museum Meadianum**, sive Catalogus Nummorum Veteris Aevi Monumentorum, ac Gemmarum...., 262 pages, engraved frontispiece of coins, London 1755, contemporary half calf. *Rubbed, fine.* £20-30
- 1087 Montagu, H., **The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England**, 92 pages, line illustrations in text, London and Paris 1885, half brown calf, marbled endpapers. *Binding very scuffed, contents foxed in places, fine.* £20-30
- 1088 Ward J., **Greek Coins and their Parent Cities and Catalogue by G.F.Hill**, 934 coins, 464 pages, 22 plates etc., London 1902, original decorated boards, rebaked in black calf. *Fine.* £60-80
- 1089 Jenner E., **Die Münzen der Schweiz**, 152 pages, Bern 1879, black cloth. *Spine chipped, fine.* £20-30
- 1090 Corragioni L., **Münzgeschichte der Schweiz**, 184 pages, 50 plates, Geneva 1896, decorated brown cloth. *Very fine.* £150-200
- 1091 Demole, E. and Wavre, W., **Histoire monétaire de Neuchatel**, 354 pages, 16 plates, Neuchatel 1939, paper covers. *As new, unopened.* £50-60

- 1092 Jungfleisch, Marcel, his personal manuscript notebook of his collection of Greek, Roman, Ptolemaic and Alexandrian coins, a cloth covered pocket notebook 110mm x 165mm, approx 180 pp filled with copious notes, four visiting cards with scales and tables drawn on the reverse inserted. *Binding loose.* £50-100

The collection of Marcel Jungfleisch was sold on 16 February and 9 March 1972, by Sotheby, London

Other auction catalogues

- 1093 Bangs and Co., New York, **Coins and Medals, the property of Mr. H. Allen Tenney and Mr. Wilmot D. Porcher**, catalogued by Lyman H. Low, thirteenth sale, 524 lots, 20 September 1886, Gutttag Brothers, New York, **Coins of the Americas**, price catalogue, 1924, and Frey, A.R., *Dictionary of Numismatic Names*, 1947. *Fine.* £30-40
- 1094 **Glendining and Co**, bound volume of ten catalogues containing: **C.A.Watters Collection**, parts I and 2, 864 + 389 lots, 6 + 4 plates, 21 May 1917 and 14-15 June 1917, **Collection of English Coins formed by a member of the Royal Numismatic Society**, 263 lots, 2 plates, 22 January 1919, **Choice Collection of coins of Charles I**, 126 lots, 4 plates, English Coins from Edward VI to Present Day formed by **Mr.Grant R.Francis**, 624 lots, 9 plates, 24-26 March 1920, British, Anglo-Saxon, Norman and English, the property of **Mr W.Talbot Ready**, 961 lots, 5 plates, 15 November 1920 (Sotheby), **Collection of English Coins**, property of **Holbrook Gaskell Esq.**, 237 lots, 2 plates, 21 April 1921, **Hammered English Silver Coins**, the property of **Raymond Carlyon-Britton**, 368 lots, 6 plates, 17-18 October 1921 (Sotheby), **Hammered English Gold Coins and Silver Crown Pieces formed by Mr. W.B.Thorpe**, 192 lots, 5 plates, 25 November 1921, **British and Colonial Coins, Patterns and Proofs formed by a Nobleman (Count Ferrari)**, 724 lots, 16 plates, 27 March 1922, mostly hand priced throughout, red buckram. *Spine faded, very fine.* £200-250
- 1095 Rollin and Feuardent, Paris, **Collection de M. le Vicomte de Ponton d'Amecourt**, Monnaies d'Or Romaines et Byzantines, 1009 lots, 37 plates, 25-30 April 1887, half brown calf. *Binding decayed, contents about very fine.* £200-250
- 1096 Rosenberg, Sally, Frankfurt a/M, **Sammlung des Herrn John Philipp**, coins and medals of Danzig, and a miscellaneous sale, 2664 lots, 7 plates, 8 April 1907, paper covers. *Very fine* £30-40
- 1097 Sotheby, ten 19th Century catalogues, disbound, Leigh and Sotheby, **Thomas Dummer Collection**, June 1, 1805, Mr. Sotheby, **James Brindley Collection**, March 3, 1819, **John Thane Collection**, 19 April 1819, Mr.S.Leigh Sotheby, **An Eminent Collector (T.F.Dymock)**, June 19th 1841, **The very Rev. the Dean of St Patrick Collection**, 30 June 1842, **Thomas Thomas Collection**, commencing 23 February 1844, **Lieut. Colonel Durrant Collection**, commencing 19 April 1847, **A Valuable Assemblage of Coins and Medals**, May 23rd 1849, S.Leigh Sotheby and John Wilkinson, Rev. **T.F.Dymock Collection**, 1 June 1858, Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, **E.Brady Collection**, 15-17 May 1899, **The Rev.G.F.Crowther Collection**, 10 November 1904, most stamped "Ashmolean Library duplicate, Sold by authority". *Fine.* (10) £80-100
- 1098 Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, London, bound volume of five catalogues, **The O'Hagan Collection**, Roman Coins, 1145 lots, 12 plates, from 13 July 1908, **Kendall Hazeldine Collection**, 161 lots, 5 plates, **Luis Schlessinger y Guzman Collection** (Greek coins and Roman aurei), 207 lots, 10 plates, 20 July 1914, 29-31 October 1917, **Alexander Mann Collection** (Greek, Roman, English, Scottish etc.), 482 lots, 8 plates, Roman and Greek Coins (**Seltman**), 346 lots, 14 plates, 6 July 1921, mostly hand priced, buff buckram. *Very fine.* £100-120
- 1099 Sotheby and Co., **The Palace Collections of Egypt, Coins and Medals (King Farouk Collection)**, 2798 lots, 37 plates, 24-28 February and 3-6 March 1954, half red calf. *Cracked, fine.* £100-150

D.J.Crowther's working copy annotated with estimates, viewing notes and pencil rubbings, also many anecdotal notes

The Library of the late K A Jacob

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1100 | Spink Numismatic Circular, 1947-1994 complete. <i>Unbound.</i> (Lot) | £50-100 |
| 1101 | Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, 1940-1994, April and May 1940 missing, otherwise complete. <i>Unbound.</i> (Lot) | £20-30 |
| 1102 | Auction catalogues of English coins (32), mostly Glendining, including Brettell, Burstal, Doubleday (3), Drabble I, Elmore Jones, Hazlitt, Huth I, Lawrence II-IV, Lockett (English I-V, Scottish (2) and Continental), Mack, Parsons and Taffs, mostly with prices realised. A useful lot. (32) | £100-150 |
| 1103 | Auction catalogues of Ancient coins (32), all but one Glendining, including Arnold, Fitzwilliam, Hall I and II, Haughton, Lawrence II, Lockett Greek (3), Roman and Byzantine, Ryan V and Woodward, some with prices realised. A useful lot. (32) | £100-150 |
| 1104 | Spink Coin Auctions, Catalogues Nos. 1-15 and 19, together with miscellaneous catalogues, lists, etc. (59), mostly CNG/Seaby, nearly all with prices realised. (74). (Lot) | £30-50 |
| 1105 | European auction catalogues, etc. (10), including Baranowsky V, parts I and II, 1931, Santamaria, Magnaguti V 1953, Adolph Cahn 216, 1931 and Adolph Hess 216, 1933. (10) | £80-100 |
| 1106 | Grose, S.W., Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum , Vol II - The Greek Mainland, The Aegean Islands, Crete, 563 pages, 137 collotype plates (nos 112-248), Cambridge 1926. | £100-120 |
| 1107 | Leake, S.M., Numismata Hellenica , A Catalogue of Greek Coins collected by William Martin Leake, FRS, vii, 650 plus pages, not numbered consecutively, cloth. <i>Hinges split.</i> | £50-60 |
| 1108 | Macdonald, G., Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection , University of Glasgow, Vol I, lxvi, 495 pages, XXX collotype plates, Glasgow 1899, Vol II, iv, 649 pages, XXXII collotype plates, Glasgow 1901, Vol III, iii, 799 pages, XL collotype plates, Glasgow 1903, original yellow cloth. <i>Rubbed and binding loose.</i> (3) | £600-800 |
| 1109 | Mitchener, M., Oriental Coins and their Values, Vol I, The World of Islam , 640 pages, over 4000 illustrations, Sanderstead 1978. <i>A little loose.</i> | £150-200 |
| 1110 | Mitchener, M., Oriental Coins and their Values, Vol II, The Ancient and Classical World , 760 pages, over 5500 illustrations, Sanderstead 1978. | £50-60 |
| 1111 | Mitchener, M., Oriental Coins and their Values, Vol III, Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies , 640 pages, over 4750 illustrations, Sanderstead 1979. | £50-60 |
| 1112 | Price, M.J., The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus , a British Museum Catalogue, Vol I, pp 1-514, Vol II, pp 515-631, clix plates, Zürich and London 1991. (2) | £80-100 |
| 1113 | Sydenham, E.A., The Coinage of the Roman Republic , lxi, 343 pages, XXX collotype plates, London 1952; other books relating to Roman coins (6) by Mattingly and others. (7) | £40-50 |

- 1114 Head, B.V., **Historia Nummorum**, lxxix, 807 pages, some illustrations in text, London 1887, *severely rubbed*, other books and pamphlets relating to Greek coins (11), by Seltman, Selwood and others, and Jewish coins (2), by Meshorer and Reifenberg. (14) £100-120
- 1115 Marsden, W., **Numismata Orientalia Illustrata**, LVII plates, Trübner, London 1869, half leather, *rubbed and worm holes*, together with Stephen Album's text, New York 1977; Valentine, W.H., **Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States**, London 1911; other works (11), relating to Islamic coins (6), others (5). (14) £100-120
- 1116 Mattingly, H. and Sydenham, E.A. (eds), **Roman Imperial Coinage**, Vols I (1948 reprint), II-VII and IX(II), green cloth. (11) £150-200
- 1117 Ward, John, **Greek Coins and their Parent Cities**, xxxi, 463 pages, XXII collotype plates and numerous illustrations, London 1902. *Binding loose and spine torn.* £50-60

Duplicates from the Library of A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd

- 1118 Brooke, G.C., **English Coins**, 277 pages, 64 plates, London 1932, red cloth, Supplement, London 1949, paper covers. *Some foxing to a few pages.* £20-30
- 1119 Messrs C.&E.Canessa, Collezione del fu Comm.Enrico Caruso, with prices realized, 1458 lots, 64 plates, Naples, 28th June 1923, boards, green cloth spine. £100-150
- 1120 Du Chastel de la Howardries, Comte A., **Syracuse, Ses Monnaies d'Argent et d'Or au Point de Vue Artistique**, 12 plates, London 1898, gold blocked red cloth. *Inscribed "With Spink Man's kind regards Xmas 1898".* £100-150
ex libris L.Forrer.
- 1121 Dolley, R.H.M., ed., **Anglo-Saxon Coins, Studies Presented to F.M.Stenton**, 296 pages, 16 plates, London 1960, blue cloth, paper wrapper. £40-50
- 1122 Fox, J.Shirley and H.B.Earle, **The Coins of Edward I to III**, five off-prints from The British Numismatic Journal, London 1910-1914, bound as one, green cloth; **The Pennies of Edward I, II, and III**, off-print from The Numismatic Chronicle 1918, paper covers. (2) £80-100
- 1123 Van Gelder, H.E., and Hoc, M., **Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols 1434-1713**, 210 pages, 34 plates, Amsterdam 1960, green cloth. £100-150
- 1124 Head, B.V., **Historia Numorum**, 966 pages, 5 Tables, 2nd Ed., Oxford 1911, red cloth. £60-80
- 1125 Herzfelder, H., **Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegion**, 154 pages, 24 plates, Paris 1957, card covers. £40-50
- 1126 Hill, G.F., **Historical Greek Coins**, 180 pages, 13 plates, London 1906, blue cloth, inscribed on first free endpaper *"To James Berry Esq., B.S., F.R.C.S., From Mrs Stanley Smith as a slight token of her gratitude to him for his kindness and attention to her when a patient under his care, July 1906."* £100-120
- 1127 Jenkins, G.K., and Lewis, R.B., **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins**, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No.2, 140 pages, 38 plates, red cloth, paper covers, London 1963. *Slight damp damage to base.* £30-40

- 1128 North, J.J., **English Hammered Coinage**, Vol.1, c.650-1272, 1st ed., London 1963, Vol.2, 1272-1662, 1st Ed, London 1960, blue rexine. *Volume 2 inscribed "To Albert Baldwin, With the compliments of the Publishers, David F.Spink January 1961."* £40-50
- 1129 Pinder, M., **Die Beckerschen Falschen Münzen**, xiv, 72 pages, 2 plates, Berlin 1843, **Die Beckerschen Falschen Münzstempel**, xlviii pages, Vienna 1836, Verzeichniss der von Bercker nachgemachten Münzen und Medaillen, 40 pages, bound as one in half leather marble boards. £100-150
With the bookplate of Th.de Joughe, ex libris L.Forrer
- 1130 Ravel, O.E., **Falsifications** (Greek Coins), 103 pages, 10 plates, London 1946, board covers. £20-40
- 1131 Reifenberg, A., **Ancient Jewish Coins**, 66 pages, 16 plates, 2nd Ed., Jerusalem 1947, blue simulated leather, illustrated paper wrapper. £30-40
- 1132 Scott, J.W., **Standard Catalogue No.1, The Silver Coins of the World, U.S.National and Territorial Gold**, 157 pages, line drawings throughout, 1906 ed.; Scott, J.W., **Standard Catalogue No.2, The Copper Coins of the World**, 164 pages, line drawings throughout, 1907 ed.; both blue cloth and with the bookplate of T.B.Clarke-Thornhill. (2) £60-80
- 1133 Messrs Sotheby Wilkinson & Hodge, The O'Hagan Collection of Coins and Medals, London 1907-1908, four catalogues bound together in half leather. £80-100
Ex libris L.Forrer.
- 1134 Stewart, I.H., **The Scottish Coinage**, 181 pages, 21 plates, London 1955, green cloth, paper wrapper. £40-50
- 1135 Sutherland, C.H.V., **Anglo-Saxon Gold Coinage in the Light of the Crondall Hoard**, 106 pages, 5 plates, Oxford 1948, blue --. £30-40
- 1136 Voetter, O., **Collection Ernst Prinz zu Windisch Grätz, Münzen der Römischen Republik, Münzen der Römischen Kaiser**, 133 pages, 1 plate, Vienna 1900, **Münzen der Römischen Kaiser**, 181 pages, 4 plates, Vienna 1903, bound as one in half leather marble boards. £80-100
Ex Libris Leonard Forrer.
- 1137 Walters, F.A., **Plantagenet Coins Edward III to Edward IV**, ten off-prints from the Numismatic Chronicle 1902-1914, bound as one, black cloth. *Some damp damage.* £60-80
- 1138 Whitton, C.A., **The Heavy Coinage of Henry VI**, Part One, 32 pages, Part Two, 63 pages, Part Three, 39 pages, 8 plates; Blunt, C.E., & Whitton, C.A., **The Coinages of Edward IV and Henry VI (restored)**, 163 pages, 14 plates; Blunt, C.A., **The Coinages of Henry VIII and Edward VI in Henry's Name**, 120 pages, 24 plates, off-prints from the British Numismatic Journal bound as three volumes in blue cloth. (3) £60-80
- 1139 A small quantity of numismatic books (9), including British Museum Guide Book Greek Coins, 70 plates. *Varied state.* (9) £20-30

Cabinet

- 1140 A mahogany coin cabinet, by Swann, 10" wide x 9½" deep x 7½" high, 13 trays pierced for coins of various sizes, single drop-leaf door, lock with key. *In good order.* £250-300

END OF SALE

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ACGC Kraay, C M, Archaic and Classical Greek Coins, London and Los Angeles, 1976
 Altekarak A, Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard, Bombay 1954
 Asyut Price M, Waggoner, N, Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: the "Asyut" Hoard, London 1975
- B Bedoukian, B Z, Mediaeval Armenian Coins, Paris 1971
 BHM Brown, L A, British Historical Medals 1760-1960, three vols, London, 1980-1995
 BMC British Museum Catalogue, various
 BNJ British Numismatic Society, annual Journal, various
 Boehringer Boehringer, E, Die Muenzen von Syrakus, Berlin-Leipzig 1929
 C Craig, W D, Coins of the World 1750-1850, Racine 1971
 C Cohen, H, Description historique des monnaies frappees sous l'empire romain, Paris 1880-1892
 Calciati Calciati, R, Corpus Nummorum Siculorum, La monetazione di bronzo, 1983
 CNI Corpus Numorum Italicorum, vols I-XX, Rome 1910-1970
 Cr Crawford, M H, Roman Republican Coinage, Cambridge 1973
 CT Calico, F & X, Trigo, J, Numismatica Española, 1474 a 1988, 7th ed., Barcelona, 1988
- D&H Dalton, R, Hamer, S H, The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century, London 1910-1918
 Delm Delmonte, A, Le Benelux D'Argent, Amsterdam 1967
 DOC Bellinger, A R, Grierson, P, Catalogue of the Byzantine coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection, Washington, 1966-1994
 Dug Dugniolle, F J, Le jeton historique des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas, Brussels 1876-1880
 Dup Duplessy, J, Les Monnaies Francaises Royales 987-1793, Paris 1989
- Eimer Eimer, C, British Commemorative Medals and their values, London 1987
 ESC Rayner, P A, English Silver Coinage since 1649, London 1992
 ESM Newell, E T, Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, New York 1938
- F Friedberg, R, Gold Coins of the World, 6th ed., Clifton, 1992
 Forrer Forrer, R, Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande, Strasbourg 1908
- Gabrics Gabrics, E, La monetazione del bronzo nella Sicilia antica, 1927
 GVD Doubleday, G V, auction Glendinings 6 October 1987
- HHK King, H H, Coins of the Sussex Mints, BNJ XXVIII, 1956
 Hunter MacDonald, G, Catalogue of coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow, 3 vols, Glasgow 1899-1905
- J Jaeger, Die Deutschen Münzen seit 1871, Neuwied, 1991
 Jenkins Jenkins, K A, The Coinage of Gela, London
 Jenkins Jenkins, K A, The Coinage of Punic Sicily, SNR 1971-1978
 Jesse Jesse, W, Der Wendische Muenzverein, Brunswick 1967
- KM Krause, C L, Michler, C, Bruce C R, Standard Catalogue of World Coins, Iola 1991
 Kop Kopicki, E, Katalog.....monet i banknotow Polski, Warsaw 1974-76
 Kraay-Hirmer Kraay, C M, Hirmer, M, Greek Coins, London 1966
- Le Rider Le Rider, G, Le monnayage d'argent et d'or de Philippe II, Paris 1977
 LRBC Carson, R A G, Hill, P, Kent, J P C, Late Roman Bronze Coinage, London 1960
- M Mack, R P, The Coinage of Ancient Britain, London 1975
 Maillet Maillet, P, Catalogue descriptif des monnaies obsidionales et de nesessite, Brussels 1868-73
 Malloy Malloy, A G, (ed), Coins of the Crusades, New York 1995
 McCleanGrose, S W, Fitzwilliam Museum Cambridge, Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins, Cambridge 1923-1929
 Mesh Meshorer, Y, Ancient Jewish Coinage, New York 1982

Metcalf	Metcalf, D M, <i>Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East</i> , 2nd edition London 1995
MI	Hawkins, E, <i>Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II</i> , London 1885
MIB	Hahn, W, <i>Moneta Imperii Byzantini</i> , Vienna 1873-1981
Mildenberg	Mildenberg, L, <i>The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War</i> , Aarau 1984
Mitchiner	Mitchiner, M, <i>Oriental Coins and their Values</i> , three vols, Sanderstead 1978-1979
Moyaux	Moyaux, A, <i>Les chemins de fer autrefois et aujourd'hui et leurs médailles commémoratives</i> , Brussels 1905, supplements 1910, 1925
N	North, J J, <i>English Hammered Coinage</i> , 2 volumes London 1980, 1994
NC	<i>Numismatic Chronicle</i> (of the Royal Numismatic Society), various
NNM	<i>Numismatic Notes and Monographs</i> (of the American Numismatic Society), various
Noe	Noe, S P, <i>The Coinage of Caulonia</i> , New York 1958
Noe	Noe, S P, <i>The Coinage of Metapontum</i> , with additions and corrections by A Johnston, New York 1984
Price	Price, M J, <i>The Coinage in the name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus</i> , Zürich/London 1991
Ravel	Ravel, O, <i>Les "poulin" de Corinthe</i> , London 1948
RIC	<i>Roman Imperial Coinage</i> , London 1923-1995
Rizzo	Rizzo, E, <i>Monete Greche della Sicilia</i> , Rome 1946
S	Seaby, various catalogues of coins and their values
SCBI	<i>Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles</i> , various volumes
Sch	Schlumberger, G, <i>Numismatique de l'Orient Latin</i> ,
Scholten	Scholten, C, <i>The coins of the Dutch overseas territories 1601-1948</i> , Amsterdam 1953
Seltman	<i>Athens, its history and coinage before the Persian Invasion</i> , Cambridge 1924
Sev	Severin, H M, <i>The silver coinage of Imperial Russia, 1682-1917</i> , Basel 1965
SMA	Newell, E T, <i>The Seleucid Mint of Antioch</i> , New York 1917
Smirnov	Smirnov, V P, <i>Description des Médailles Russes</i> , St Petersburg 1908
SNG	<i>Sylloge Numorum Graecorum</i> , various.
Spahr	Spahr, R, <i>Le Monete Siciliane dai Bizantini a Carlo I d'Angio (582-1282)</i> , Graz 1976
Spinelli	Spinelli, D, <i>Monete cufiche battute da principi longobardi, normanni e svevi nel regno delle Due Sicilie</i> , Naples 1844
Starr	Starr, C G, <i>Athenian Coinage 480-449 BC</i> , Oxford 1970
Svoronos	Svoronos, J N, <i>Les monnaies d'Athènes</i> , Munich 1926
Syd	Sydenham, E A, <i>The Coinage of the Roman Republic</i> , London 1952
Thompson	Thompson, M, <i>The Mints of Lysimachus</i> , in <i>Essays in Greek Coinage</i> , ed. C M Kraay and G K Jenkins, Oxford 1968
Tudeer	Tudeer, L O T, <i>Die Tetrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der periode der signierende Kunstlers</i> , ZfN XXX 1913, 1-292
Uz	Uzdenikov, V V, <i>Russian Coins 1700-1917</i> , Moscow 1985
VA	van Arsdell, R D, <i>Celtic Coinage of Britain</i> , London 1989
VG	Guilloteau, V, <i>Monnaies Françaises</i> , Versailles 1937-42
vG	van Gelder, H E, Hoc, M, <i>Les Monnaies des Pays bas Bourguignons et Espagnols</i> , Amsterdam 1960
Vlasto	Ravel, O E, <i>Catalogue of the Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M P Vlasto</i> , London 1947
W	Williamson, <i>Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century</i> , London 1889
Westermarck-	
Jenkins	Westermarck, U, Jenkins, K A, <i>The Coinage of Kamarina</i>
Williams	Williams, R T, <i>The Silver Coinage of Velia</i> , London 1992
Wohlfahrt	Wohlfahrt, C, <i>Christian Wermuth, a German medallist of the Baroque age</i> , London 1992
Woolf	Woolf, L N, <i>The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement</i> , London 1990

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.
2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.
3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.
4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.5% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions.
6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,
 - (a) provide bank/or other credit references;
 - (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7.
 - (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither the Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.
 - (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not discharge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.
8. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph or these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.
9. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
10. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed. Buyers may not remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
11. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
12. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. for full settlement according to these conditions.
13. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
14. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.
15. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
16. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

PLATES















256



259



258



257



260



261



263



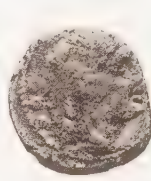
262



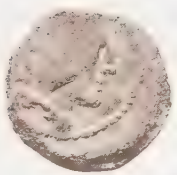
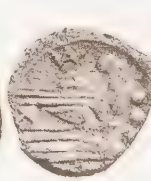
265



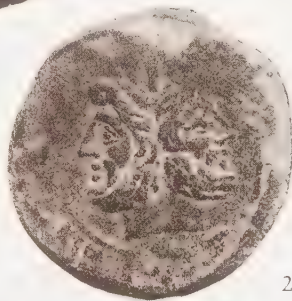
264



266



267



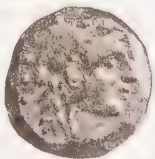
268



269



273



270



272



275



271



274



276





277



278



279



281



280



282



283



284



287



285



286



288



289



291



290



292



295



296



298

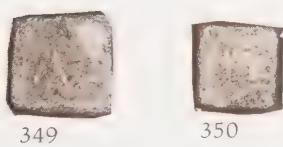
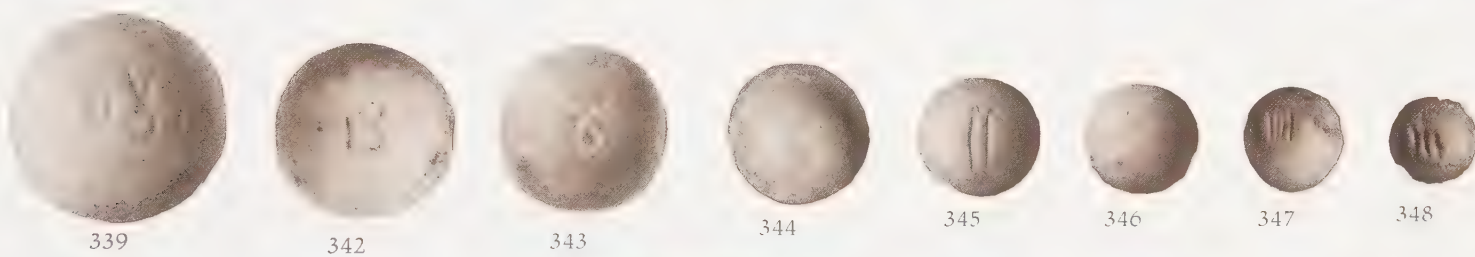
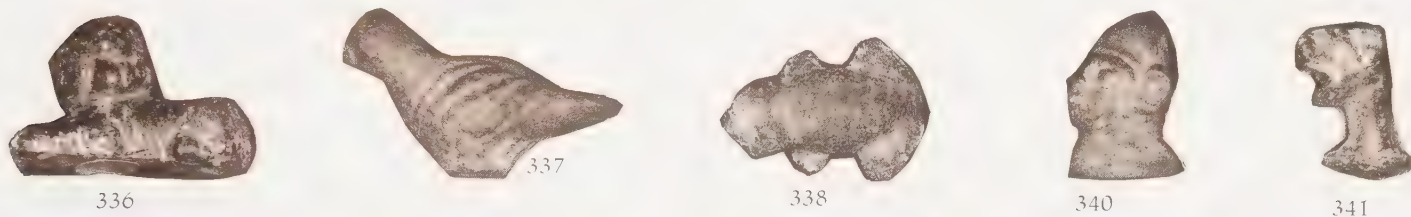


297



299















541



542



543



544



545



546



548



547



549



550



551



552



553



554



555



557





558



559



560



561



562



563



564



565



566



567



568



569





570

571

572

573

574



575

576

577

578

579



580



581



584



585



587



586







611



612



613



614



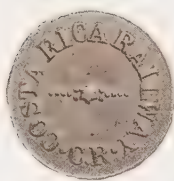
615



616



617



618



619



620



626



627



628



630



629



633



634



635



636



637



638



639













748



749



750



751



752



753



754



755



756



757



758



759



760



761



762





703



764



765



766



767



768



769



770



771



772



774



773



773



776



777



778



779



780



781



782



783



784



785



786



787





788



789



790



791



792



793



794



795



796



797



798



799



800



801



802

803

804

805

806



807



808



809



810



811



812



813



814



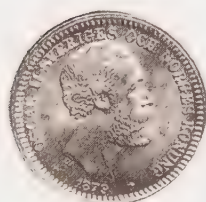
816



817



822



824



821



825





820



826



827



828



829



830



831



834



840



836



843



849





846



847



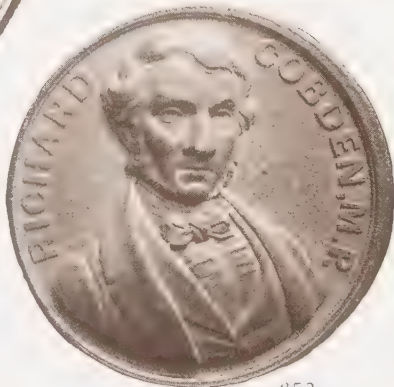
850



851



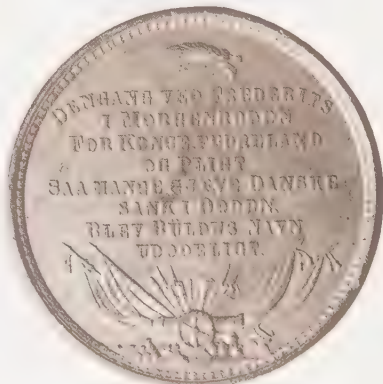
860



852



855





841



857



856



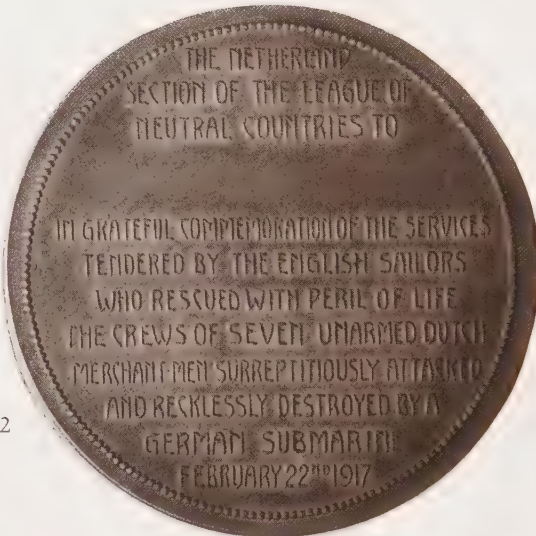
861



865



862



868



866

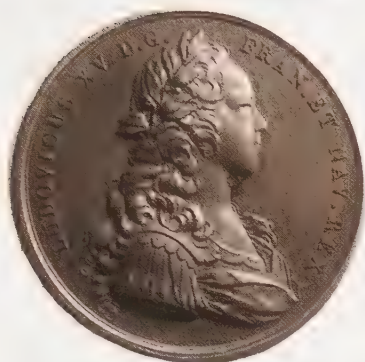


867





809



871



875



870



872



873



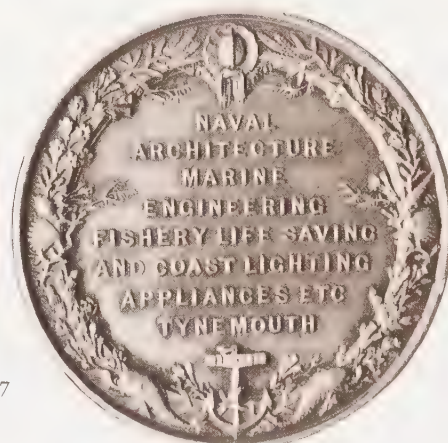
876



878



877



879



880





881



882



884



883



885



886



887



888



889



1073



1072



890



NOTES

Forthcoming auctions:

Auction Number 8 Monday 7 October 1996

West Indian cut and countermarked coins, Russian coins and medals

Auction Number 9 Tuesday 8 October 1996

Ancient, British and World coins, medals, tokens, banknotes, numismatic books

Auction Number 10 May 1997

Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction No 23

Hong Kong Thursday 5 September 1996

A General Sale of Chinese, Asian and Indian and colonial coins and paper money

Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction No 24

Singapore September 1996

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed

[The Singapore auctions are held in conjunction with the Singapore International Coin Show and the Hong Kong auctions are held in conjunction with the Hong Kong International Coin Convention]



6 - 16 June 1996

A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd

will be exhibiting commemorative
and other medals on
Stand 3 on the Gallery Level

Ask for our annual commemorative medal list

Tel: 0171 930 6879

Fax: 0171 930 9450

OLYMPIA LONDON



Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

BALDWIN'S
AUCTIONS